

Vol. III, INDEXES.

SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 451-737.

# HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS

*incorporating a supplementary*  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HELMINTHOLOGY**  
For the Year 1934.



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY  
Winches Farm Drive  
Hatfield Road  
St. Albans • Eng.

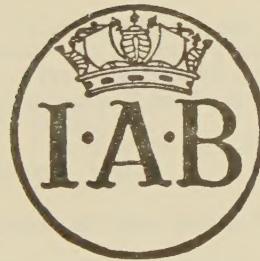


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024

# HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS

Vol. III

*incorporating a supplementary*  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HELMINTHOLOGY**  
For the Year 1934.



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY  
Winches Farm Drive  
Hatfield Road  
St. Albans · Eng.



## SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE YEAR 1934.

### 451—Acta Radiologica.

- a. CLAESSEN, G.—“Roentgenologic characteristics of echinococcus disease in bones.” XV (2), 178-192. [1934.]

### 452—Actas y Trabajos. Congreso (Quinto) Nacional de Medicina.

- a. RUÍZ, F. R. & PINEDA, R.—“Anemia aplásica por ancilostomiasis con metaplasia mieloide de bazo.” III, 807-816. [1934.]
- b. MARVAL, L. DE—“Tratamiento de la anemia anquilostomiásica.” III, 817-820. [1934.]
- c. CRUZ, W. O.—“Patogenia de la anemia en la anquilostomiasis.” III, 821-827. [1934.]
- d. GREENWAY, D.—“Consideraciones sobre parasitosis intestinal del hombre de la ciudad de la Plata.” III, 893-895. [1934.]
- e. NAVARINI, E. P.—“Parasitología de los apéndices.” III, 898-906. [1934.]
- f. NIÑO, F. L.—“Contribución al estudio de las llamadas apendicitis verminosas.” III, 907-917. [1934.]
- g. BACIGALUPO, J.—“La evolución de la Fasciola hepática en la República Argentina.” III, 950-956. [1934.]

### 453—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.

- a. ANON—“How best to combat liver fluke and black disease.” XLV (6), p. 319. [1934.]
- b. ANON—“The most effective drenches for stomach worms.” XLV (6), p. 320. [1934.]
- c. ANON—“The treatment of sheep for internal parasites.” XLV (11), p. 646. [1934.]

### 454—American Journal of Physiology.

- a. DRINKER, C. K., FIELD, M. E., HEIM, J. W. & LEIGH, JR., O. C.—“The composition of edema fluid and lymph in edema and elephantiasis resulting from lymphatic obstruction.” CIX, 572-586. [1934.]

### 455—American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy.

- a. AFIFI, M. A.—“Roentgenographic manifestations of urinary bilharziasis and calculous formations in Egypt, and intravenous pyelography.” XXXI (2), 208-223. [1934.]
- b. GEYMAN, M. J. & CLARK, D. M.—“Echinococcus cyst attached to kidney. Case report.” XXXI (4), 541-542. [1934.]

## 456—American Journal of Surgery.

a. BECK, R. C.—“ Appendical oxyuriasis and appendicitis.” **xxv** (2), 313-318.  
[1934.]

## 457—American Midland Naturalist.

a. FERRY, Q. B.—“ Studies on Cestoda of poultry found in and around Douglas County, Kansas.” **xv** (5), 586-594. [1934.]

## 458—Anais da Faculdade de Medicina do Recife.

a. BEZERRA COUTINHO.—“ Aspectos histologicos das localizações viscerais da esquistosomose de Manson.” **1**, 16-21. [1934.]

## 459—Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo.

a. TIBIRIÇÁ, P. Q. T.—“ Sarcoma do figado do rato, produzido por *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, com referencias ás relações entre helminthos e cancer.” **x** (1), 175-196. [1934.]

## 460—Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia.

a. PESSÔA, S. B. & MEIRA, J. A.—“ A eosinophilia sanguinea.” **xxvii** (3), 255-268 ; (5), 401-428 ; **xxviii** (3), 281-300 ; (4), 343-356. [1934.]

## 461—Annales de la Faculté Française de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Beyrouth.

a. MOÏSE, L.—“ Deux cas d'hélmintiase pendant la puerpéralité.” **III**, 183-188. [1934.]

## 462—Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille.

a. PALAIS, M.—“ Les anomalies des cestodes. Recherches expérimentales sur *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud.).” **vi** (2), 111-163. [1934.]

## 463—Annales de l'Institut National Zootechnique de Roumanie.

a. DUMITRU, I.—“ Contribution au traitement de la strongylose 'pulmonaire ovine.'” **III**, 202-220. [1934.]

## 464—Annales de Médecine.

a. BARRÉ, J. A.—“ Kyste du III<sup>e</sup> ventricule par cysticerque étude anatomo-clinique et considérations sur les 'complexes sémiologiques' et les 'entités étiologico-cliniques'.” **xxxvi** (4), 275-305. [1934.]

## 465—Annales Musei Zoologicj Polonici.

a. SZPOTANSKA, I.—“ Z badań nad anatomią *Hymenolepis villosoides* Solo-wiow.” **x** (17), 327-332. [1934.]

## 466—Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale.

a. BERGHE, L. VAN DEN—“ Une enquête helminthologique à l'école professionnelle de la Kafubu (Katanga).” **xiv** (2), 193-197. [1934.]

## 467—Annali di Radiologia e Fisica Medica.

- a. ALLIONI, B.—“ Contributo alla iconografia radiologica di cisti polmonare distaccata e afflosciata.” VIII, 571-577. [1934.]

## 468—Annals of Surgery.

- a. CARAYANNOPOULOS, G.—“ Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung.” C, 125-147. [1934.]

## 469—Annuaire (10) de l'Université de Sophia. 1933-1934.

- a. KRAUSE, K.—“ Ueber Alveolar-Echinokokkose der Rinderlunge.” pp. 195-217. [In German : Bulgarian summary.] [1934.]

## 470—Annual Report of the Medical Department for the Year ended 31st December, 1933. Jamaica.

- a. ANON—“ The Jamaica Hookworm Commission.” Appendix I, pp. 61-62. [1934.]

## 471—Annual Report (23rd) of the New York State Conservancy Department. Biological Survey Supplement.

- a. HUNTER, G. W. III. & HUNTER, W. S.—“ A biological survey of the Raquette Watershed. IX. Studies on fish and bird parasites.” pp. 245-254. [1934.]
- b. HUNTER, G. W. III. & HUNNINEN, A. V.—“ A biological survey of the Raquette Watershed. X. Studies of the plerocercoid larva of the bass tapeworm, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy), in the small-mouthed bass.” pp. 255-261. [1934.]

## 472—Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung.

- a. LAAS, E.—“ Blutzellen und Mikrofilarien bei Auspflanzung.” XVI, 270-274. [1934.]

## 473—Archiv für Geflügelkunde.

- a. SCHÜRMANN, E.—“ Die wirtschaftlich wichtigen Erkrankungen der Hühnerküken im Lichte deutscher und ausländischer Forschung.” VIII, 209-233 ; 293-298 ; 325-345. [English summary.] [1934.]

## 474—Archiv für Kinderheilkunde.

- a. HAMBURGER, F.—“ Über Oxyuren und Oxyuriasis.” CII, 223-225. [1934.]

## 475—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene.

- a. MOLLOW, W.—“ Beitrag zur Klinik der Trichinose.” XXXVIII (10), 446-448. [1934.]

## 476—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie.

- a. GAUTHIER, H.—“ Enquête sur la répartition en Algérie des mollusques susceptibles de véhiculer la bilharziose vésicale.” XII (3), 305-350. [1934.]

## 477—Archives de Médecine des Enfants.

- a. SALAZAR DE SOUZA, J.—“Sur un cas de paraplégie helminthique.”  
xxxvii, 479-481. [1934.]

## 478—Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales.

- a. LE MOULT & PIROT.—“Quelques données statistiques et cliniques sur le parasitisme intestinal des tirailleurs sénégalais en garnison à Toulon.” cxxiv (3), 342-348. [1934.]

## 479—Archives de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Méditerranéen.

- a. PUECH, HARANT & RATIÉ.—“Splénomégalie bilharzienne avec hématurie.” xv, 83-86. [1934.]
- b. STEPHANINI & HARANT.—“Remarques sur deux cas de filariose.” xv, 316-319. [1934.]

## 480—Archivio di Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale.

- a. LATTES, L.—“L'indennizzabilità delle conseguenze dell'infezione anchilostomiasica.” liv, 342-347. [1934.]

## 481—Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia.

- a. MAZZINI, O. F.—“Considerazioni clinico-chirurgiche sul coleperitoneo idatico e sull'idiatidoperitoneo.” xxxvi, 742-756. [1934.]
- b. VIRGILLO, F.—“Manifestazioni e complicazioni chirurgiche dell'ascariasi.” xxxvii, 734-748. [1934.]

## 482—Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell'Apparato Digerente.

- a. PELLEGRINI, G. & FACCI-TOSATTI, F.—“Studio clinico e radiologico di alcune alterazioni dell'odeno provocate dall'anchilostoma duodenale.” ii, 599-630. [1934.]
- b. CECCARELLI, G.—“Sul trattamento delle cisti da echinococco del fegato aperte nelle vie biliari. (Considerazioni su due casi).” iii, 233-244. [1934.]

## 483—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali.

- a. FRANCHINI, G.—“Rapporto sul funzionamento dell'Istituto di Patologia Coloniale. Anno Scolastico 1932-1933.” 1934, Supplemento al N.5, 110 pp. [1934.]

## 484—Archivos Españoles de Pediatría.

- a. GARELLY, R.—“La hidatidosis pulmonar en la infancia.” xviii (5), 257-275. [1934.]

## 485—Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis.

- a. ANON.—“Work and bibliographies of Dévé, Posadas, Cranwell, Herrera Vegas, Lozano, Dew, Escudero and Castex.” i, 23-84. [1934.]
- b. DÉVÉ, F.—“L'echinococcosis experimentale de la souris blanche.” i, 85-94. [1934.]
- c. LOZANO Y MONZÓN, R.—“Chascos y peligros de la hidatidosis ; el ‘shock’ anafilático mortal.” i, 95-99. [1934.]
- d. ANON.—“Mortalidad por quiste hidático del hígado en la república oriental del Uruguay ; estadística retrospectiva, 40 años.” i, 101-110. [1934.]
- e. ANON.—“Estadística de mortalidad por quiste hidático.” i, 111-120. [1934.]

**486—Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.**

- a. ALIX, J. & BOZAL, V.—“*Hidatidosis familiar.*” XXXVII (2), 36-40. [1934.]

**487—Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos.**

- a. VERDAGUER, J.—“*Extracción de un cisticero subretinal de ambos ojos.*” XXXIV, 622-626. [1934.]

**488—Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay.**

- a. MORQUIO, L., BONABA, J. & SOTO, J. A.—“*El neumo-quiste perivesicular a mínima, reparable. Nuevo signo radiológico del quiste hidático del pulmón.*” [5], 353-373. [1934.]

**489—Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades.**

- a. PIQUINELA, J. A.—“*Nuevo caso de azoemia extrarrenal.*” V, 432-439. [1934.]

**490—Arquivos de Cirurgia e Ortopedia.**

- a. AFFONSO, J.—“*Ileus mecanico por ascaridiase.*” II, 226-229. [1934.]

**491—Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery.**

- a. DÉVÉ, F.—“*Intermediate and transitional pathological forms between hydatid echinococcus and alveolar echinococcus (Bavaro-Tyrolienne) in man.*” IV (2), 99-117. [1934.]

**492—Bahia Medica.**

- a. SAMPAIO TAVARES, A.—“*Aspectos anatomo-clínicos da esquistosomose.*” V, 425-428. [1934.]
- b. TARQUINIO BITTENCOURT, H.—“*Contribuição ao estudo estatístico da esquistosomose Manson-Pirajá da Silva.*” V, 493-494. [1934.]
- c. FARIA FILHO, G.—“*Um caso pseudó apendicite de origem verminotica ; ligeiro comentário.*” V, 564-566. [1934.]
- d. SILVA, E., GONÇALO DE MELO & VITOR, E.—“*Nefrose lipoidica e verminosa.*” V, 635-638. [1934.]

**493—Beiträge zur Klinischen Chirurgie.**

- a. OEHLECKER, F.—“*Einiges Besondere aus der Magenchirurgie : Echinokkus der Magenwand und Karzinom—ausgedehnte Polyposis des Magens—Endergebnis einer Verlegenheitsoperation bei schwerem Ülkus und Sanduhrmagen.*” CLX (1), 1-12. [1934.]

**494—Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires.**

- a. BACHMANN, A.—“*La profilaxis de la ancilostomiasis. Su urgencia.*” Year 1934, pp. 347-351. [1934.]

**495—Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica.**

- a. ÁRCE, J. & BREA, M. M.—“*Pionemoquiste primitivo calcificado del hígado.*” X (84/87), 168-172. [1934.]
- b. NIÑO, F. L.—“*Consideraciones clínicas y parasitológicas acerca de una observación de triquinosis humana.*” X (84/87), 173-200. [1934.]

## 496—Bollettino d'Oculistica.

- a. TITA, C.—“ Su di un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale.” XIII, 1112-1118. [1934.]
- b. CASTELLI, A.—“ Lesioni oculari tossiche bilaterali da anchilostomiasi.” XIII, 1517-1527. [1934.]

## 497—Bollettino della Societá Medico-Chirurgica, Pavia.

- a. ZAVATTARI, E.—“ Sulla grande frequenza della schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan.” XLVIII, 151-161. [1934.]
- b. CAROZZI, G.—“ Contributo allo studio della cisti da echinococco del polmone.” XLVIII, 581-595. [1934.]
- c. RAVETTA, M.—“ Differente comportamento biologico della larva e dell’ adulto dei botriocefali.” XLVIII, 689-695 ; 697-702 ; 703-711. [1934.]

## 498—Bordeaux Chirurgical.

- a. CHARRIER, A. & LANGE, J.—“ À propos de deux cas de kyste hydatique pelvien, soi-disant primitif.” V (2), 79-89. [1934.]

## 499—Brasil-Medico.

- a. MURTA, G.—“ O tetrachloreto de carbono no tratamento da ancylostomose.” XLVIII (6), 98-103. [1934.]
- b. ANON.—“ As verminoses e especialmente a ascaridiose devem merecer maior atenção do clínico. As surpresas do seu abandono.” XLVIII (7), 117-119. [1934.]

## 500—Bratislavské Lekárské Listy.

- a. ŠUBÍK, F.—“ Echinococcus et carcinoma hepatis.” XIV (6), 232-236. [English summary.] [1934.]

## 501—British Journal of Children's Diseases.

- a. DAVYDOFF, P. D.—“ Helminthiasis in children.” XXXI, 193-205. [1934.]

## 502—British Journal of Ophthalmology.

- a. WRIGHT, R. E.—“ Adult *Filaria (Wuchereria) bancrofti* in the anterior chamber.” XVIII, 646-650. [1934.]

## 503—British Journal of Radiology.

- a. AFIFI, M. A.—“ Large calcified hydatid cyst of the liver.” VII (81), 562-564. [1934.]

## 504—British Journal of Surgery.

- a. RAY, P. N.—“ Chronic epididymo-orchitis or fibrosis of the testicle of filarial origin.” XXII (86), 264-268. [1934.]

## 505—British Medical Journal.

- a. CHRISTIE, G. W. & FAWCITT, R.—“ A case of multiple hydatid disease.” No. 3814, p. 237. [1934.]
- b. TOMB, J. W.—“ Carbon tetrachloride poisoning.” [Correspondence.] No. 3832, p. 1097. [1934.]

**506—Bruxelles Médical.**

- a. BARNEOUD, J.—“ Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le Dn 7 et le Dn 18.” XV (6), 166-170. [1934.]

**507—Bucureşti Medical.**

- a. CONN, S. D.—“ Case of ascariasis combined with paludism and lethal malarial coma.” VI, 59-60. [1934.]

**508—Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.**

- a. LE ROY DES BARRES, A.—“ Dilatation énorme du cholédoque par ascaris.” 3rd Series, CXI (9), 336-337. [1934.]

**509—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, University of Bristol.**

- a. MENZIES, D. W.—“ Some observations on worm infestations of sheep in Somerset.” No. 10, 16 pp. [1934.]

**510—Bulletin of the Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station.**

- a. HIGGINS, B. B.—“ Important diseases of pepper in Georgia.” No. 186, 20 pp. [1934.]

**511—Bulletin Médical du Katanga.**

- a. NITSEN, R. VAN.—“ Traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par la fouadine concentrée.” XI (4), 123-124. [1934.]

**512—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux.**

- a. CHABÉ.—“ Trichocéphale, entérite et abcès du foie.” 1934, pp. 140-144. [1934.]

**513—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.**

- a. MARCHAL, G. & LEMOINE, J.—“ Filariose avec grande éosinophilie sanguine et insuffisance cardique.” L (16), 665-671. [1934.]
- b. PRAT & BARCIA.—“ Hidatidosis osea (quiste hidatiko de los huesos).” L (25), p. 1292. [1934.]
- c. MARCHAL, G., SOULIÉ, P. & GRIGAUT, A.—“ Néphrose lipoidique et helminthiase.” L (34), 1721-1726. [1934.]

**514—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Chirurgie.**

- a. MOSKOFF.—“ Deux localisations rares de l'échinococcosis : kyste du pancréas, kyste du cou.” LX, 62-70. [1934.]
- b. GOINARD, P.—“ Sur un cas de pyopneumokyste hydatique du foie.” LX, 70-75. [1934.]
- c. ALIVISATOS, N.—“ A propos d'un kyste hydatique occupant les deux tiers du poumon droit. Quelques réflexions basées sur 31 kystes du poumon, non suppurés, opérés.” LX, 75-82. [1934.]
- d. COSTANTINI & AZOULAY.—“ Kyste hydatique de la colonne vertébrale.” LX, 82-88. [1934.]

- e. OULIÉ, G.—“ Statistique opératoire personnelle de 135 cas de kystes hydatiques du foie.” LX, 88-98. [1934.]
- f. BRAINE, J.—“ À propos des kystes hydatiques du poumon observés en Grèce.” LX, 212-213. [1934.]
- g. ARNAUD, M.—“ A propos d'un kyste hydatique du rachis. (Étude clinique, opératoire, anatomique et histologique d'une compression médullaire grave par hydatides de l'espace épidual).” LX, 746-752. [1934.]
- h. BRAINE, J.—“ Kyste hydatique profond, juxtahilare du foie, ouvert dans les voies biliaires ; cholédocotomie et drainage du cholédoque, suivis de drainage transhépatique du kyste ; guérison. Troubles circulatoires des membres inférieurs ayant nécessité, antérieurement, une amputation de cuisse et paraissant dus à une compression des gros vaisseaux par le kyste.” LX, 939-944. [1934.]
- i. ALIVISATOS, N.—“ A propos d'un kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du foie, ouvert dans le bassinet du rein droit.” LX, 1112-1120. [1934.]
- j. BRUN, R. E.—“ A propos des kystes hydatiques de la rate (quelques réflexions cliniques, radiologiques et thérapeutique).” LX, 1194-1202. [1934.]
- k. GOINARD, P.—“ Kystes hydatiques calcifiés de la rate.” LX, 1360-1362. [1934.]

**515—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France.**

- a. LEDOUX-LEBARD, R., GARCIA-CALDERON, J. & ESPAILLAT, G.—“ Diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques clacifiés du foie.” XXII, 29-34. [1934.]
- b. AUBRY, COSTANTINI, VIALLET & MARCHIONI.—“ Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Particularités de l'image radiographique.” XXII, 192-194. [1934.]

**516—Bulletin Mensuel. Société de Médecine Militaire Française.**

- a. ANDRIEU, G.—“ Un cas de filariose à *Filaria loa* avec oedème glottique.” XXVIII, 301-304. [1934.]

**517—Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association.**

- a. NAGAYAMA, C.—“ Comparative study of the anthelmintic effect and of the clinical aftermath in the administration of thymol and carbon tetrachloride.” XXIII (2), 6-7. [In Japanese : English summary.] [1934.]

**518—Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.**

- a. VOLKENBERG, H. L. VAN.—“ Parasites and parasitic diseases of cattle in Puerto Rico.” No. 36, 26 pp. [1934.]

**519—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord.**

- a. GILLOT, V. & LIÈVRE, H.—“ Note parasitologique. *Ascaris lumbricoides* géants.” XXV (3), p. 105. [1934.]

**520—Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris.**

- a. LAFFONT, A.—“ Kyste hydatique pelvien simulant une grossesse ectopique.” XXIII (9), 629-630. [1934.]

**521—Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique.**

- a. BOUCHER, H.—“Étude du sang et des urines de trois bilharziens par les colorations vitales.” XXVII (2), 173-175. [1934.]
- b. JOURNE, H.—“Contribution à l'étude des arthrites puriformes au cours de la Draconculeose.” XXVII (6), 588-590. [1934.]

**522—Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris.**

- a. CASSOUTE & VAGUE.—“Néphrite aiguë avec syndrome hémorragique d'origine ascaridienne probable.” XXXII, 66-68. [1934.]

**523—Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.**

- a. DOLLFUS, R. P.—“Sur un cestode pseudophyllide parasite de poisson d'ornement.” LIX, 476-490. [1934.]

**524—Butlletí de la Societat Catalana de Pediatría.**

- a. CIRERA SALSE, L.—“El talco medio fisioterápico contra los oxiuros vermiculares.” VII (4), 167-168. [1934.]
- b. ESTEBAN FERRER, J.—“Consideracions sobre el parasitisme intestinal en especial sobre la tricocefalosi.” VII (4), 180-187. [1934.]

**525—Cahiers de Médecine Vétérinaire.**

- a. MARCENAC.—“La cyclicostomose du cheval diagnostic et traitement.” IV (3), 69-81. [1934.]

**526—Canada Lancet and Practitioner.**

- a. LEWIS, W. A.—“Four cases of pin worms in the appendix (three in one family).” LXXXII (4), 113-114. [1934.]

**527—Canadian Medical Association Journal.**

- a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—“Sir William Osler—Parasitologist.” XXX (5), 553-556. [1934.]
- b. McCLURE, W. B. & TESKEY, L.—“A case of infestation with *Diphyllobothrium latum*.” XXXI (1), 64-65. [1934.]

**528—Časopis Lékarů Českých.**

- a. FÜRST, A.—Echinokokus jater. Atrofie celého levého laloku jaterního způsobená echinokovou cystou.” LXXIII (4), 85-89. [1934.]
- b. SYMON, L.—“Trichinosis v Čechách.” LXXIII (26), 713-719; (27), 753-755; (28), 784-787. [1934.]
- c. HÖKL, J., KLAUZ, A. & ČERVINKA, F.—“K poznání rozšíření trichinosy v ČSR.” LXXIII (28), 782-784. [1934.]

**529—Clinica Ostetrica.**

- a. MERLINO, A.—“Come una cisti da echinococco del fegato possa simulare un cistoma ovarico.” XXXVI, 22-26. [1934.]
- b. LANFRANCHI, F.—“Poliamnios acuto in primipara. Ascaridiasi che esplode acutamente nei puerperio tardivo. Espulsione spontanea di polipo placentare.” XXXVI, 555-564. [1934.]
- c. SUPERBI, C.—“Cisti da echinococco del fegato con particolare riguardo ai rapporti che puo avere collo stato di gravidanza.” XXXVI, 639-649. [1934.]

## 530—Clinica Pediatrica.

- a. ROSSO, C.—“ Due casi di cisti d'echinococco del polmone in bambini.” XVI (8), 660-680. [1934.]

## 531—Clinica Veterinaria.

- a. GALLO, P.—“ Morte improvvisa da echinococco al cuore.” Anno LVII (9), 759-760. [1934.]

## 532—Clinical Journal.

- a. MACARTHUR, W. P.—“ Cysticercosis and epilepsy.” LXIII (4), 133-138. [1934.]

## 533—Clinique. Paris.

- a. SCHREIBER, G.—“ Traitement de l'oxyurose.” XXIX, p. 145. [1934.]

## 534—Compte Rendu des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France.

- a. PERROT, E., GAUDIN, O. & NOYER, R. DU—“ Les émulsions pyréthrinées dans le traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire.” XX, 419-422. [1934.]

## 535—Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances de l'Académie Polonoise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.) [1934.]

- a. WISNIEWSKI, L. W.—“ *Prohemistomulum opacum* sp. n., forme larvale des Cyathocotylidae (Trématodes).” No. 7, pp. 5-6. [1934.]

## 536—Congresso (XI) Internazionale dell'Acetilene, della Saldatura Autogena e delle Industrie Relative. Roma.

- a. PENSO, G.—“ La calciocianamide quale disinfectante. Sua importanza e suo meccanismo d'azione nella lotta contro numerose malattie dell'uomo e degli animali.” [Reprint 22 pp.] [English summary.] [1934.]

## 537—Crónica Médica. Lima.

- a. ESCOMEL, E.—“ Primer caso de gastro-entero-colitis producida por el *Tyroglyphus farinae*.” LI, 479-482. [1934.] [? Ascariasis, *fide* Index Medicus.]

## 538—Crónica Médica. Valencia.

- a. ROMERO CALATAYUD, A.—“ Nuevos datos sobre el parasitismo intestinal por vermes.” XXXVIII, 826-841. [1934.]

## 539—Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana.

- a. BASNUEVO, J. G.—“ Manera de cultivar los ancylostómidos.” LX (3), 95-97. [1934.]
- b. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, J.—“ Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina.” LX, 511-513. [1934.]

**540—Écho Médical du Nord.**

- a. TIPREZ, J.—“ Ascaris visible au cours d'un examen radiologique de l'intestin.” Année 1934, I, 680-682. [1934.]
- b. TIPREZ, J. & BUTTIAUX, R.—“ Un cas de distomatose hépatique dans la région du Nord.” Année 1934, II, 994-998. [1934.]

**541—Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere.**

- a. HEMMERT-HALSWICK, A. & BUGGE, G.—“ Trichinen und Trichinose.” XXVIII, 313-392. [1934.]

**542—Farmers' Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture.**

- a. HARTER, L. L., ZAUMEYER, W. J. & WADE, B. L.—“ Pea diseases and their control.” No. 1735, 24 pp. [1934.]

**543—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen.**

- a. BECKER, F.—“ Röntgenologisch nachgewiesene Hirnzystizerken bei epileptischen Anfällen.” XLIX, 587-593. [1934.]
- b. BERNER, F. & MEYTHALER, F.—“ Röntgenologischer Nachweis der Perforationswege von Leber- und Milzechinokokken.” L, 337-343. [1934.]

**544—Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie.**

- a. POSSELT, A.—Es gibt keine Übergangs- oder Zwischenformen zwischen beiden Arten des Blasenwurmes (*Echinococcus cysticercus* und *Echinococcus alveolaris*).” XLVII, 194-230. [1934.]

**545—Gazeta Clinica.**

- a. DEUSDEDIT ALVES.—“ *Necator americanus* e *Trypanosoma cruzi*.” XXXII, 223-225. [1934.]

**546—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.**

- a. CHAVANNAZ, J.—“ Sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires centraux.” LV (22), p. 348. [1934.]

**547—Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires.**

- a. VAUCLIN, P.—“ Kystes hydatiques du poumon.” CVII (72), 1277-1283. [1934.]

**548—Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina e Chirurgia.**

- a. MONTEMARTINI, G.—“ Cisti e neoplasie mesenteriche.” XLIV, 144-146. [1934.]
- b. MARTORANA, F.—“ Anchilostomiasi.” XLIV, 309-310. [1934.]

**549—Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche.**

- a. MAURO, G.—“ Per la diagnosi dell'anchilostomiasi ai fini assicurativi.” LV (25), 769-772. [1934.]

**550—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië.**

- a. ESSED, W. F. R. & VAN THIEL, P. H.—“ Een merkwaardige vorm van Ascaris-eieren.” LXXIV (9), 551-552. [1934.]

**551—Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale.**

- a. CASTRONUOVO, G.—“Vie di penetrazione, sviluppo e terapia di alcune infestazioni metazoarie.” VII (6), 141-147. [1934.]
- b. CASTRONUOVO, G.—“Patogenesi delle malattie da elminți e da artropodi.” VII (8), 197-211. [1934.]
- c. ANDOLFATO, M. & FEDELI, A.—“La bilharziosi a Murzuk e nella Hofra.” VII (11), 286-292. [1934.]

**552—Giornale di Medicina Militare.**

- a. GIACOBBE, C.—“Sulla cura chirurgica delle cisti di echinococco del polmone.” LXXXII, 1017-1029. [1934.]
- b. MAGGIO, F. DI.—“Sindrome di ipertensione endocranica. Eosinofilia del liquor. Diagnosi: cisticercosi cerebrale.” LXXXII, 1233-1243. [1934.]

**553—Giornale del Medico Pratico.**

- a. REDI, R.—“A proposito di un nuovo metodo di cura operatoria delle cisti da echinococco del polmone.” XVI, 59-67. [1934.]

**554—Guy's Hospital Reports.**

- a. COLBECK, J. C.—“A hydatid cyst of the liver with jaundice.” LXXXIV (1), 88-93. [1934.]

**555—Haematologica.**

- a. COTTI, L.—“Su un caso di anemia perniciosa pseudoaplastica in corso di anchilostomiasi.” XV, 327-353. [1934.]
- b. ERSPAMER, V.—“Ricerche ematologiche sulla schistosomiasi vescicale. (Ricerche compiute nel Fezzàn).” XV, 633-644. [1934.]

**556—Hygeia.**

- a. WRIGHT, W. H.—“Unhooking the hookworm.” XII (4), 328-330. [1934.]
- b. LILLINGSTON, C.—“Our parasites. III. The tapeworm.” XII (8), 730-732. [1934.]

**557—Indian Journal of Pediatrics.**

- a. DHAR, J.—“A review of the recent literature on helminthiasis in children.” I (2), 108-114. [1934.]
- b. STRANSKY, E.—“Blood-picture in helminthiasis of children.” I (4), 281-286. [1934.]

**558—Indian Medical Gazette.**

- a. DASS, T. & CHAND, P.—“A case of hydatid cyst of the lung.” LXIX (8), 448-449. [1934.]
- b. VAIDYA, G. R.—“Roundworms causing intestinal obstruction.” [Correspondence.] LXIX (10), 598-599. [1934.]

**559—International Medical Digest.**

- a. BETHEA, O. W.—“Taenia fuges.” XXIV (1), 47-53. [1934.]
- b. BETHEA, O. W.—“Anthelmintics—old and new.” XXIV (2), 113-120. [1934.]

**560—Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und Physische Erziehung.**

- a. COSACK, G. & SCHMIDT, G.—“Über Anguillulosis (*Strongyloides stercoralis*).” **CXLIII** (4), 208-214. [1934.]

**561—Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur.**

- a. WUNDER.—“Karpfenkrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung. (Dactylogyruskrankheit jugendlicher Karpfen; Knochenweiche und Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung; Kiemenfäule, eine Alterskrankheit).” **cvi**, 86-94. [1934.]

**562—Journal of the American Medical Association.**

- a. CRAIG, W. McK. & KERNOHAN, J. W.—“Cerebral cysts.” **CII** (1), 5-10. [1934.]

**563—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.**

- a. UNDERWOOD, P. C. & WRIGHT, W. H.—“A report of the giant nematode, *Dictophyme* [= *Diocophyme*] *renale*, from a dog, with a summary of American records.” **LXXXV** (2), 256-258. [1934.]

**564—Journal of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society.**

- a. WALTON, C. L., OGILVIE, L. & MULLIGAN, B. O.—“Observations on the pea strain of the eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* and its relation to ‘pea sickness.’” **Series 6, VIII**, 155-167. [1934.]

**565—Journal de Chirurgie.**

- a. BRJOSOVSKY, A. G.—“De l’opération du kyste hydatique du poumon avec plèvre indemne en un temps et sans drainage.” **XLIV** (5), 708-714. [1934.]

**566—Journal of the Chosen Medical Association.**

- a. NAKATA, K.—“A case of infestation with *Thelazia callipaeda* in a Korean girl.” **XXIV** (6), p. 63. [1934.]

**567—Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science.**

- a. MICKE, H. W.—“A nematode parasite in Chinese ringneck pheasants (*Phasianus torquatus*) in the vicinity of Greeley, Colorado.” **I** (6), p. 77. [1934.]

**568—Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association.**

- a. GIRGES, R.—“Helminthic dyspepsia in Egypt.” **xvii** (2), 208-218. [1934.]
- b. DIAMANTIS, A.—“Le cancer bilharzien vésical. À propos de 11 cas personnels dont 2 cas de cancer bilharzien vésical non infecté.” **xvii** (6), 563-583. [1934.]
- c. KHALIL, M.—“Hydatid cyst of the heart as a cause of sudden death.” **xvii** (9), 796-798. [1934.]

**569—Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society.**

- a. HASHIMOTO, T.—“Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Invasionen gewisser Parasiten und den Schwangerschaften ihrer Endwirte.” **X**, 791-792. [1934.]

## 570—Journal de Médecine de Paris.

a. SCHACHTER, M.—“Méningite et réactions méningées d'origine vermineuse.” LIV (49), 1041-1042. [1934.]

## 571—Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia.

a. MIXON, W. D., JOHNSON, R. L. & ATWOOD, G. E.—“Blinding filaria’ of Guatimala (*Onchocerca caecutiens*); report of a case which occurred in Georgia.” XXIII, 210-215. [1934.]

## 572—Journal of Morphology.

a. STURDIVANT, H. P.—“Studies on the spermatocyte divisions in *Ascaris megalocephala*; with special reference to the central bodies, Golgi complex and mitochondria.” LV (3), 435-475. [1934.]

## 573—Journal of Parasitology.

a. SWEZEY, W. W. & ATCHLEY, F. O.—“Ingestion of eggs and larvae of *Strongyloides* by intestinal ciliates.” XX (5), p. 313. [1934.]  
 b. HARWOOD, P. D.—“An anomalous *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine.” XX (5), 314-315. [1934.]

## 574—Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association.

a. ALBERT, J. & PAULINO, P. H.—“Report on some instructive cases of heavy ascariasis.” XIV (7), 269-270. [1934.]

## 575—Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

a. MACARTHUR, W. P.—“Cysticercosis as seen in the British Army, with special reference to the production of epilepsy.” LXII (4), 241-259. [1934.]  
 b. MARSH, E. B.—“An interesting case of cysticercosis.” LXII (4), 294-296. [1934.]  
 c. HOLMES, F.—“Notes on a case of cysticercosis.” LXII (4), 296-298. [1934.]  
 d. DIXON, H. B. F. & SMITHERS, D. W.—“A case of cysticercosis (*T. solium*) with well-marked optic neuritis.” LXII (6), 426-430. [1934.]

## 576—Journal of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

a. OXSPRING, G. E.—“Fatal tapeworm infestation in a foal.” V (2), p. 76. [1934.]  
 b. STEEVENSON, G. F.—“Recurrent colic and its cause.” V (4), 182-183. [1934.]  
 c. OXSPRING, G. E. & BOWES, E. C.—“Gastritis in horses caused by *Trichostyngylus axei*.” VI (1), p. 39. [1934.]

## 577—Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service.

a. GRAHAM-YOOLL, M. A.—“Notes on Schistosomiasis japonica.” XX (1), 63-68. [1934.]  
 b. BROWNE, J. A.—“Notes on a case of Schistosomiasis japonica treated with ‘Fouadin’.” XX (2), 182-183. [1934.]

## 578—Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association.

a. GIBBES, J. H.—“Symptoms suggestive of duodenal ulcer arising from hook-worm infection.” XXX, 102-106. [1934.]

**579—Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.**

- a. CAWSTON, F. G.—“The testing of treatments for bilharzia disease.” **xxxvii** (2), 22-24. [1934.]
- b. ORENSTEIN, A. J.—[Alleged dangers of the administration of Fouadin.] [Correspondence.] **xxxvii** (19), p. 304. [1934.]
- c. GIRGES, R.—“Pathogenesis of ascariasis.” **xxxvii** (22), 340-343. [1934.]
- d. LOW, G. C.—“The skin conditions found in *Loa loa* infections.” **xxxvii** (23), 359-360. [1934.]
- e. CAWSTON, F. G.—“Creeping eruption at the Natal coast.” **xxxvii** (23), 374-375. [1934.]

**580—Journal of Urology.**

- a. YOUNG, H. H.—“Some unusual cases of filariasis of the scrotum and groin.” **xxxii** (4), 383-415. [1934.]
- b. RIBA, L. W. & CHRISTENSEN, F. A.—“Urinary bilharziasis.” **xxxii** (5), 529-540. [1934.]
- c. FERRER, J. C.—“Filariasis of the spermatic cord and of the epididymis.” **xxxii** (6), 710-720. [1934.]

**581—Klinicheskaya Meditsina.**

- a. VLADISLAVLEV, N.—[Case of ascariasis of urethra.] **xii**, 940-941. [1934.]

**582—Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger.**

- a. ALLGÉN, C. A.—“Zur Sammel-, Konservierungs- und Präparationstechnik freilebender mariner Nematoden.” **vi**, Paper 25, pp. 97-100. [1934.]
- b. ALLGÉN, C.—“Einiges über Viviparie bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden.” **vi**, Paper 26, 101-102. [1934.]

**583—Lancet.**

- a. STIVEN, H. E. S.—“Ascaris in the appendix.” [Correspondence.] **ccxxvi** (5758), p. 51. [1934.]
- b. ANON—“Hookworm anaemia : acute and chronic.” **ccxxvi** (5771), 759-760. [1934.]
- c. EVANS, R. G. P.—“Hydatid disease of the lung, with a case report.” **ccxxvi** (5781), 1281-1283. [1934.]
- d. EDITORIAL—“Hookworms in gold mines.” **ccxxvi** (5783), 1400-1401. [1934.]
- e. MASON, G. A.—“Hydatid disease of the lung.” [Correspondence.] **ccxxvi** (5783), p. 1419. [1934.]
- f. EDITORIAL—“The broad tapeworm in dog and pig.” **ccxxvii** (5784), 35-36. [1934.]
- g. LOWENTHAL, H. F. & ROBERTS, R. A.—“Bilharzia affecting the left ureter primarily.” **ccxxvii** (5796), 706-707. [1934.]
- h. EDITORIAL—“Hookworm anaemia.” **ccxxvii** (5803), 1116-1117. [1934.]
- i. KHALIL, M.—“Acriflavine for schistosomiasis and ankylostomiasis.” [Correspondence.] **ccxxvii** (5804), p. 1193. [1934.]
- j. EDITORIAL—“The place of iron in hookworm anaemia.” **ccxxvii** (5808), 1400-1401. [1934.]

**584—Leaflet. United States Department of Agriculture.**

- a. SCHWARTZ, B.—“Controlling kidney worms in swine in the Southern States.” No. 108, 6 pp. [1934.]

**585—Leprosy Review.**

- a. THORNTON, M. P.—“Treatment of hookworm.” v (2), 78-81. [1934.]

**586—Lijecnicki Vjesnik.**

- a. TRAUSMILLER, O.—[Biology and laboratory diagnosis of ankylostomiasis.] LVI, 248-253. [1934.]

**587—Lyon Chirurgical.**

- a. CARAYANNOPOULOS, G.—“Sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie rompus dans la voie biliaire.” XXXI (4), 415-430. [1934.]

**588—Lyon Médical.**

- a. TISSERAND, G. & MARTIN, J. F.—“Deux nouveaux cas français d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie.” CLIII (12), 358-362. [1934.]

**589—Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde.**

- a. WESTRIENEN, A. F. A. S. VAN & ORMONDT, A. VAN—[Case of Trichocephalus causing anaemia.] III, 152-155. [1934.]

**590—Malayan Medical Journal.**

- a. SANDOSHAM, A. A.—“The treatment of intestinal helminthic infestation: a review.” IX (1), 55-64. [1934.]

**591—Marseille Médical.**

- a. LIOTIER, R.—“Sub-occlusion intestinale par peloton d'ascaris.” LXXI, 364-366. [1934.]
- b. VO-VAN, C.—“Les helminthiases dans la population infantile de la région provençale.” LXXI, 578-582. [1934.]
- c. MONTEL, L.—“Étude statistique sur le parasitisme intestinal basée sur 7,000 examens coprologiques.” LXXI, 582-598. [1934.]

**592—Médecine Infantile.**

- a. SCHACHTER, M.—“Méningite et réactions méningées d'origine vermineuse.” XLI, 329-335. [1934.]

**593—Medical Journal of Australia.**

- a. NELSON, T. Y. & DEW, H. R.—“Hydatid cyst of the brain.” 21st Year I (17), 564-565. [1934.]

**594—Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases.**

- a. SCHULTZ, R. E. S. & IVANITSKI, S. V.—“Gongylonematosis of man with description of a new case.” III (6), 516-527. [In Russian.] [1934.]
- b. SCHULTZ, R. E. S. & SHIKHOBALOVA, N. P.—“Study of anthelmintics *in vitro*.” III (6), 528-562. [In Russian.] [1934.]

**595—Medical Press and Circular.**

- a. CAWSTON, F. G.—“The treatment of bilharzia infection.” CLXXXVIII (2), 37-39. [1934.]

### 596—Medicina Ibera.

- a. NAVARRO BLASCO, A.—“Curación por vómica de cuatro casos de quiste hidatídico de pulmón.” Año XVIII, I (860), 562-565. [1934.]
- b. NOGUERA TOLEDO, J.—“Asma y toxihidatidosis.” Año XVIII, II (869), 4-8. [1934.]
- c. CALVO MELENDO, J.—“Evolución espontánea del quiste hidatídico del pulmón. I. II. III.” Año XVIII, II (881), 413-421; (882), p. 441; (883), p. 465. [1934.]
- d. LÓPEZ-NEYRA, C. R. & GALDO, A.—“Terapéutica de las helminthiasis en la infancia. (Nota primera.) Introducción y normas generales.” Año XVIII, II (886), 513-517. [1934.]

### 597—Medicina del Lavoro.

- a. CIRLA, P.—“I portatori di anchilostoma.” XXV, 260-267. [1934.]
- b. CAVAGLIANO, B.—“I lavoratori della terra che sono colpiti da anchilostomiasi non meritano di essere assicurati contro la infezione stessa considerandola infortunio agricolo o come malattia professionale (legge 1929)?” XXV, 418-423. [1934.]

### 598—Medicina de los Países Cálidos.

- a. BENITO, L. P.—“Importancia sanitaria de los análisis parasitológicos de heces.” VII (9), 422-428. [1934.]
- b. LOPEZ-NEIRA, C.—“Terapéutica de las helmintiasis intestinales.” VII (10), 470-485; (11), 497-528; (12), 545-586. [1934.]

### 599—Medizinische Klinik.

- a. TAUBMANN, G.—“Therapie mit Drogen.” XXX (41), 1364-1366. [1934.]
- b. HODER, F.—“Neuere bakteriologische und parasitologische Arbeiten aus der amerikanischen Literatur.” XXX (51), 1703-1706. [1934.]

### 600—Medizinische Welt.

- a. STEUDEL, E.—“Die Seuchenbekämpfung in Deutsch-Ostafrika. II. Die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis).” VIII (41), 1452-1454. [1934.]
- b. KROPP, D.—“Die Trichinose nach eigenem Erleben.” VIII (45), p. 1586. [1934.]

### 601—Medycyna Doświadczalna i Społeczna.

- a. MATERNOWSKA, I.—“Odczyn śródskórny przy niektórych Schorzeniach paszczynniczych.” XVIII (5/6), 329-361. [1934.]

### 602—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.

- a. ALMEIDA, J. LINS DE.—*Longistriata castrosilvai* n. gn., nematodo parasito de *Coendu villosus* Cuv. (Rodentia).” XXIX (1), 199-202. [1934.]

### 603—Military Surgeon.

- a. HORROCKS, G. E.—“Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in ascariasis ; a case report.” LXXIV (5), 246-247. [1934.]

## 604—Minerva Medica. (Torino.)

- a. LOI, L. & PUXEDDU, E.—“Contributo alla conoscenza dell'echinococco della tiroide.” I, 874-87. [1934.]
- b. GREPPI, E.—“Le splenomegalie egiziane da bilarziosi nei loro caratteri ematologici e nel loro significato fra le sindromi bantiane.” II, 647-650. [1934.]

## 605—Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene.

- a. BORNAND, M.—“La transmission des maladies parasitaires par les rats. La lutte contre les rongeurs.” XXV, 372-377. [1934.]

## 606—Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu Kioto.

- a. SHIRAI, S.—“Ueber das transplantierbare Spindelzellensarkom der weissen Ratte, welches durch Schmarotzen von *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in der Leber erzeugt wird.” XI (4), 1219-1220. [1934.]

## 607—Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokio.

- a. TANAKA, T.—“Ein Sektionsfall von Lungendistomiasis.” XLVIII (1), 36-44. [In Japanese : German summary p. 36.] [1934.]
- b. TANAKA, T.—“Ein Sektionsfall von Lungendistomiasis.” XLVIII (5), 887-890. [In Japanese : German summary p. 887.] [1934.]

## 608—Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde.

- a. BRÜNING, H.—“Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. (9. Sammelreferat für die Jahre 1932-33, mit Nachträgen von 1931.)” LX, 24-38. [1934.]

## 609—Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und Laryngo-Rhinologie.

- a. BRUNNER, H.—“Beiträge zur otologischen Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. III. Das Verhalten des Schläfebeines bei Hirncysticerose und bei Meningitis carcinomatosa.” LXVIII (3), 257-270. [1934.]

## 610—Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift.

- a. SCHWENNICKE, H.—“Ein besonderer Fall von Bothriocephalus latus-Intoxikation.” LXXXI (3), 96-97. [1934.]
- b. SCHWENNICKE, H.—“Helminthiasis oder Hernia epigastrica ?” LXXXI (28), 1048-1049. [1934.]

## 611—Nagasaki Igakkai Zassi.

- a. KUSUI, K. & USUKI, S.—“Über einen Fall von Anguillulose mit interessantem Röntgenbild des Dünndarmes.” XII, 1185-1186. [1934.]
- b. TSUNOO, S., YOKOTA, S., ASAII, S. & MOROKUMA, M.—“Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu Diplogonoporus grandis.” XIII, 1200-1202. [1934.]

## 612—Nebraska Medical Journal.

- a. ANDERSON, A. W.—“Report of 46 cases of trichiniasis.” XIX (10), 379-382. [1934.]

**613—New England Journal of Medicine.**

- a. GOODALE, R. H.—“*Enterobius vermicularis* of the appendix.” ccx (7), 372-374. [1934.]

**614—New Zealand Journal of Agriculture.**

- a. HOPKIRK, C. S. M.—“Some parasites of our domestic live-stock. Their life-histories and disease-producing capabilities.” XLVIII (2), 102-106. [1934.]

**615—New Zealand Medical Journal.**

- a. BARNETT, L.—“Incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand.” XXXIII, 191-196. [1934.]

**616—Nippon Shōkaki Gakkai Zasshi.**

- a. ZO, H.—“Studies on *Fasciolopsis buski* in China.” XXXIII (1), 46-59. [1934.]

**617—North American Veterinarian.**

- a. DIKMANS, G.—“Nasal granuloma in cattle in Louisiana. A preliminary note.” XV (9), 20-24. [1934.]

**618—Novy Khirurgicheskiy Arkhiv.**

- a. SHATKINSKIY, M. P.—“Surgical therapy of echinococcosis by closed method.” XXXII, 472-478. [1934.]

**619—Nuova Veterinaria.**

- a. GIOVIRE, D.—“Recerche e considerazioni sulla spiropterosi canina.” XII, 201-208. [1934.]

**620—Orvosi Hetilap.**

- a. BODROGI, G. & BREYER, G.—“Adatok a parazitologiai faecesvizsgálatok végzéséhez. (Egyszer és többször megismételt vizsgálatok értéke).” LXXVIII (20), 446-448. [1934.]

**621—Pathologica.**

- a. CIANCIOTTA, A.—“Reperti parassitologici negli ovini pugliesi.” XXVI (509), 213-214. [1934.]

**622—Pediatría Espanola.**

- a. GARRIDO-LESTACHE, J.—“Quiste hidatídico de pulmón.” XXIII (267), 413-421. [1934.]

**623—Peking Natural History Bulletin.**

- a. HSU, H. F.—“*Contraeacum amoyense*. Correction of the specific name. Addenda to paper on some species of parasitic nematodes from fishes in China.” VIII (3), p. 295. [1934.]

- b. LI, JU-CHI.—“A six-chromosome *Ascaris* found in Chinese horses.” IX (2), 131-132. [1934.]

## 624—Philippine Journal of Science.

a. TUBANGUI, M. A., BASACA, M. & PASCO, A. M.—“ Human infestations with Ascaris and Trichuris in different parts of the Philippine Islands.” LV (2), 91-112. [1934.]

## 625—Policlinico (Sezione Medica).

a. MACCONE, V.—“ Su di un caso di echinococcosi metastatica polmônare.” XLI (10), 600-616. [1934.]

## 626—Policlinico (Sezione Pratica).

a. ANDREOTTI, A. & SCAMARCIO, F. C.—“ L'anchilostomiasi alle porte di Napoli.” XLI (2), 54-56. [1934.]  
 b. PICARDI, B.—“ Su di un caso di echinococcosi dei muscoli della regione lombare.” XLI (14), 533-535. [1934.]  
 c. VANNUCCI, D.—“ Crisi occlusive intestinali recidivanti per ciste linfatica entero mesenterica in portatore di anchilostomiasi.” XLI (39), 1520-1527. [1934.]  
 d. TOSONOTTI, T.—“ Sopra un caso di cosiddetta ‘appendicite verminosa’.” XLI (44), 1726-1732. [1934.]

## 627—Polska Gazeta Lekarska.

a. SZYMONSKI, Z.—[Hookworm infestation.] XIII, 907-999. [1934.]

## 628—Prager Tierärztliches Archiv.

a. ANON—“ Zur Einführung der Trichinenschau in der tschechoslowakischen Republik.” XIV, pp. 261 & 287. [1934.]

## 629—Pratique Médicale Française.

a. STIEFFEL, R. & CHATRON, M.—“ A propos d'un cas de distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica*.” XV, 31-38. [1934.]

## 630—Prensa Médica Argentina.

a. RUFF, G. & FISCHER, I.—“ Estudio estadístico sobre la frecuencia de parásitos intestinales en enfermos internados en el pabellón IX del Hospital Rawson.” XXI (5), 243-245. [1934.]  
 b. MAZZINI, O. F.—“ Consideraciones clínico-quirúrgicas sobre el coleperitoneo hidático y el hidático peritoneo.” XXI (31), 1434-1442. [1934.]  
 c. PARDINA, J. M.—“ Parasitosis apendicular en Córdoba (R.A.).” XXI (35), 1635-1640. [1934.]  
 d. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, M.—“ La abertura de los quistes hidatídicos del hígado en las vías biliares. Algunas consideraciones sugeridas por la experiencia.” XXI (45), 2116-2118. [1934.]  
 e. BERETERVIDE, J. J.—“ Murmullo hidatídico pulmonar.” XXI (46), 2156-2160. [1934.]

## 631—Presse Médicale.

a. MARCHAL, G. & LEMOINE, J.—“ Filariose avec grande éosinophilie sanguine et insuffisance cardiaque.” XLII (40), p. 821. [1934.]

**632—Proceedings of the 28th Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish & Conservation Commissioners, 1934.**

- a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—“Parasites carried by wild animals of importance to man and domestic animals.” pp. 79-83. [1934.]

**633—Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington.**

- a. PRICE, E. W.—“Losses among wild ducks due to infestation with *Sphaeridotrema globulus* (Rudolphi) (Trematoda ; Psilostomidae).” I (2), 31-34. [1934.]
- b. KRULL, W. H.—“Some observations on the cercaria and redia of a species of *Clinostomum*, apparently *C. marginatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda : Clinostomidae).” I (2), 34-35. [1934.]
- c. MCINTOSH, A. & MCINTOSH, G. E.—“A new trematode, *Notocotylus hassalli*, n. sp. (Notocotylidae), from a meadow mouse.” I (2), 36-37. [1934.]
- d. SPINDLER, L. A.—“The incidence of worm parasites in swine in the southern United States.” I (2), 40-42. [1934.]
- e. WEHR, E. E.—“Coexistence of adult male and female *Tetrameres* (Nematoda : Spiruridae) in proventriculus of the Florida grackle.” I (2), p. 50. [1934.]
- f. ALICATA, J. E.—“Observations on the development of egg-laying maturity of *Gongylonema pulchrum* (Nematoda : Spiruridae) in the guinea pig.” I (2), 51-52. [1934.]
- g. STEINER, G.—“*Procephalobus mycophilus* n. g., n. sp. (Cephalobidae), a nematode living in the sclerotia of the fungus *Balansia claviceps*.” I (2), 54-56. [1934.]
- h. STEINER, G.—“Some remarks about the nematodes *Cephalobus contractus* (Cephalobidae) and *Diplogaster aerivora* (Diplogasteridae).” I (2), 56-58. [1934.]
- i. STEINER, G.—“Gooseberry plants and lilies attacked by the strawberry nematode, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Anguillulinidae).” I (2), 58-59. [1934.]
- j. COURTNEY, W. D. & REYNOLDS, H. J.—“*Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Nematoda : Anguillulinidae) infesting begonias in the Pacific North West.” I (2), 59-61. [1934.]

**634—Proceedings of the Imperial Academy (of Japan).**

- a. SHIMAKURA, K.—“Some characteristics of *Soboliphyme* sp., a new nematode from *Martes zibellina sahalinensis* Ognev.” X (3), 187-190. [1934.]
- b. OZAKI, Y.—“Lymph system of *Telotrema caudatum*.” X (6), 380-383. [1934.]

**635—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine.**

- a. DENNY-BROWN, D.—“Cerebral cysticercosis with epilepsy.” XXVII (6), 667-668. [1934.]
- b. BEHRMAN, S.—“Cysticercosis.” XXVII (6), 668-669. [1934.]
- c. FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L.—“Fistula-in-ano, caused by the ova of *Oxyuris vermicularis*.” XXVII (7), 932-934. [1934.]
- d. CRITCHLEY, M.—“Cerebral cysticercosis : paroxysmal hydrocephalus.” XXVII (10), 1348-1349. [1934.]

**636—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.**

- a. HAMERTON, A. E.—“Report on the deaths occurring in the Society’s Gardens during the year 1933.” Part 2, pp. 389-422. [1934.]

637—*Progrès Médical.*

- a. LOEPER, M. & TONNET, J.—“Parasitose intestinale et oxalémie.” 1934,  
No. 2, p. 66. [1934.]

638—*Progresos de la Clínica.*

- a. GARCÍA PELÁEZ, C.—“Quistes del hígado y abscesos hepáticos.” XLII,  
448-452. [1934.]
- b. OUTEIRIÑO NUÑEZ, J.—“Investigaciones sobre la pretendida especi-  
ficidad de las reacciones de ‘Weinberg’ y ‘Casoni’ en el diagnóstico de la  
equinococosis humana.” XLII, 854-864. [1934.]

639—*Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Wochenschrift.*

- a. WICKEL, C.—“Cysticercosis cerebri.” XXXVI (46), 560-563. [1934.]

640—*Public Health Reports. Washington.*

- a. BINFORD, C. H.—“Clonorchiasis in Hawaii; report of cases in natives of  
Hawaii.” XLIX (20), 602-604. [1934.]

641—*Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.*

- a. BERCOVITZ, Z. & ROGERS, J. M.—“*Paragonimus westermani*. Report of  
case presenting abdominal involvement.” IX (4), 492-496. [1934.]

642—*Quaderni Radiologici.*

- a. GAVAZZENI, A.—“Sulla cisticercosi umana.” V (3), 169-179. [1934.]

643—*Quarterly Journal of Medicine.*

- a. DIXON, H. B. F. & SMITHERS, D. W.—“Epilepsy in cysticercosis (*Taenia  
solium*); a study of seventy-one cases.” III, 603-616. [1934.]

644—*Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.*

- a. CABLE, R. M.—“Studies on the germ-cell cycle of *Cryptocotyle lingua*. II.  
Germinal development in the larval stages.” LXXVI (304), 573-614. [1934.]

645—*Queensland Agricultural Journal.*

- a. RUMBALL, P.—“Parasitic worms of poultry.” XLI (4), 350-355 [1934.]
- b. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—“The animal parasites of domesticated animals and  
their control.” XLII (1), 34-42. [1934.]
- c. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—“Parasites of the pig.” XLII (2), 208-221. [1934.]
- d. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—“The parasites of sheep.” XLII (3), 337-359. [1934.]
- e. ROBERTS, F. H. S.—“Parasites of cattle.” XLII (6), 674-689. [1934.]

646—*Radiologia Medica.*

- a. VOLPE, V.—“Identici quadri radiologici di una compressione estrinseca  
dell’antro gastrico, dovuti a processi morbosì aventi sede diversa.” XXI,  
710-715. [1934.]

**647—Rassegna della Previdenza Sociale.**

- a. MAURO, G.—“ L'anchilostomiasi e la sua diagnosi clinica e medico-legale.”  
xxi, 17-30. [1934.]

**648—Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. 1934.**

- a. DORSET, M.—“ Biochemic Division.” pp. 14-17. [1934.]
- b. HALL, M. C.—“ Zoological Division.” pp. 35-52. [1934.]

**649—Report (9th) of the Government Institute for Veterinary Research, Fusan, Japan.**

- a. ISSHIKI, O.—“ *Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914 in Korean calves.” Part I, pp. 118-125.

**650—Report (7th Biennial) of the Director of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. 1932-34.**

- a. ACKERT, J. E.—“ Parasitological investigations. Resistance of chickens to parasitism.” pp. 117-118. [1934.]

**651—Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina.**

- a. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, L. F., TAU, R. & ZABLUDOVICH, S.—“ Coleperitoneo hidatíco.” xlviii, 1017-1026. [1934.]
- b. MÉNDEZ, J. D.—“ Hidatidosis pulmonar secundaria bronco-genética.” xlviii, 1027-1031. [1934.]
- c. ITOIZ, O. A. & MAISSA, P. A.—“ Hidatidosis pulmonar metastásica.” xlviii, 1203-1209. [1934.]
- d. ITOIZ, O. A.—“ Aspectos histológicos de la membrana perihidatídica.” xlviii, 1351-1358. [1934.]

**652—Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona.**

- a. MASCARÓ Y PORCAR, J. M.—“ Equinococia pelviana.” vii, 28-55. [1934.]
- b. MUÑOZ ARBAT, J. M.—“ Los quistes hidatídicos del hígado comunicantes con las vías biliares.” vii, 89-117. [1934.]

**653—Revista de Cirugía de Buenos Aires.**

- a. GUTIÉRREZ, A. & RUIZ, V.—“ Hidatidosis genital femenina.” xiii, 484-489. [1934.]
- b. CIEZA RODRÍGUEZ, M.—“ Quiste hidatídico primitivo del fondo de saco de Douglas recidivado.” xiii, 757-761. [1934.]

**654—Revista Española de Cirugía.**

- a. SALDAÑA, R.—“ Coexistencia de quiste hidatídico pulmonar e intraoperatorio.” xvi, 109-118. [1934.]

**655—Revista Industria Animal. São Paulo.**

- a. MELLO, A.—“ Pesquisas em torno da ascaridose suina.” ii (1), 17-26. [1934.]
- b. DORDAL, F. R.—“ Diagnose das helmintiases.” ii (1), 103-109. [1934.]

**656—Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene.**

- a. FÜLLEBORN, F., DIOS, R. L. & ZUCCARINI, J. A.—“Estudio acerca de la anquilostomosis en la provincia de Corrientes (encomendado por el Gobierno Argentino).” VI (3), 249-294. [1934.]

**657—Revista Médica -Cubana.**

- a. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—“Eine neue Verwendung von Emetin in der Parasitologie.” XLV, 1045-1048. [1934.]

**658—Revista Médica Latino-Americanana.**

- a. FRÓES, H. P.—“Algunas consideraciones sobre la ocurrencia de aperiodicidad en la filariasis de Bancroft.” Año XIX, II, 1236-1241. [1934.]

**659—Revista Médica de Málaga.**

- a. LAZARRAGA, J.—“Algunas localizaciones y formas poco frecuentes del quiste equinocócico.” XII, 545-551. [1934.]

**660—Revista Médica Peruana.**

- a. LANDAURO VALENTINI, A.—“Hidatidosis genital femenina.” VI, 1947-1964. [1934.]

**661—Revista Médica Veracruzana.**

- a. RUEDA MAGRO, G.—“Una fórmula eficaz para el tratamiento de la ascariasis; frecuencia de la infestación por tricomonas hominis en Veracruz.” XIV, 1304-1306. [1934.]

**662—Revista Médica de Yucatán.**

- a. GONGORA TRIAY, B.—“Expulsión de una lombriz por la uretra.” XVIII, 40-41. [1934.]

**663—Revista de Radiología e Clinica.**

- a. SANTOS, C.—“A tripaflavina na bancroftose.” III, p. 875. [1934.]

**664—Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública.**

- a. MEZQUITA LOPEZ, M. & GARCIA CORSELAS, T.—“Parasitismo intestinal en el niño escolar.” IX (1), 16-28. [1934.]

**665—Revista Sanitară Militară. Bucuresti.**

- a. ZINVELIU, C. & ILIESCO, C.—[Case of multiple echinococcosis of lung.] XXXII, 92-98. [1934.]
- b. VASILIU, SILVESTRUVICI & FRANCKE, O.—[Renal hydatid cysts.] XXXIII, p. 371; p. 474. [1934.]

**666—Revistă Științelor Medicale.**

- a. IAMANDI, G.—[Morphologic characteristics of egg of *Dibothriocephalus latus*.] XXIII, 779-781. [1934.]
- b. LEONIDA, I.—[Rare complication of ascariasis.] XXIII, 869-872. [1934.]

**667—Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinología Immunología y Quimioterapia.**

- a. PINI, R. & SAVOIA, A.—“Triquinosis ; hallazgo quirúrgico.” XVII, 430-439. [1934.]

**668—Revista de la Universidad de Habana.**

- a. VIGUERAS, J. P.—“*Heligmostrongylus howelli*, n. sp. (Nematode) parásito de *Capromys pilorides* Say (Rodentia).” III, 130-132. [1934.]

**669—Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.**

- a. COSTANTINI, H.—“À propos du traitement de l'ouverture dans les voies biliaires des kystes hydatiques du foie.” LIII, 69-81. [1934.]
- b. CHAVANNAZ, J.—“À propos du traitement des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires centraux.” LIII, 414-426. [1934.]

**670—Revue Générale de Clinique et de Thérapeutique.**

- a. GENN-LELIGNY.—“Adhérences intestinales dues à des lésions vermineuses.” Année XLVIII, I, 215-216. [1934.]
- b. BRULÉ, M.—“Polymorphisme des colopathies à trichocéphale et au Lamblia.” Année XLVIII, II, 566-568. [1934.]

**671—Revue de Laryngologie, d’Otologie et de Rhinologie.**

- a. BRAILOWSKY, J. Z.—“L’ascariasis en oto-laryngologie.” LV, 1146-1163. [1934.]

**672—Revue de Médecine et d’Hygiène Tropicales.**

- a. DUPONT, R.—“Un cas de vers de Guinée observé en France.” XXVI (2), 96-99. [1934.]

**673—Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande.**

- a. DORET, F.—“Note sur un cas de filaire de l’œil.” LIV, 647-648. [1934.]

**674—Revue de Microbiologie, d’Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie.**

- a. SCHMELEWA, A. A. & TROFIMOWA, A. A.—“Über die Helminthofauna der Kalmückenbevölkerung.” XIII (1), 69-72. [1934.]

**675—Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds.**

- a. LÉGER, M.—“Notions de prophylaxie collective et individuelle, à propos de l’ankylostomiasis à la Guadeloupe.” XIV (1), 601-618. [1934.]

**676—Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie.**

- a. MORQUIO, L., BONABA, J. & SOTO, J. A.—“Le pneumo-kyste péri-vesiculaire à un minimum de réparation. Nouveau signe radiologique du kyste hydatique du poumon.” V (1), 675-695. [1934.]

**677—Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie.**

- a. JONQUIÈRES.—“Perforation de l’intestin grêle par des ascarides.” LXXXVI, 495-497. [1934.]

## 678—Riforma Medica.

- a. FIANDACA, S.—“Sulla terapia dell' ascesso polmonare con le onde corte.” L (9), 323-325. [1934.]
- b. BRUNO, F.—“Il pneumotorace artificiale è il metodo di cura di elezione dell' echinococcosi polmonare.” L (43), 1639-1643. [1934.]
- c. SFAMENI, M.—“Ricerche sulla diffusione dell' anchilostomiasi in limitate zone della provincia di Messina.” L (43), 1650-1652. [1934.]

## 679—Rinascenza Medica.

- a. GOGLIA, G.—“Cura dell'anchilostomiasi.” xi, p. 178. [1934.]

## 680—Rivista di Clinica Medica.

- a. LIESCH, E. & PATRASSI, G.—“Aspetti clinici ed anatomo-patologici della cisticercose cerebrale. (A proposito di un caso di meningite da cisticerco racemoso.)” xxxv, 189-239. [1934.]
- b. LUNEDI, A. & ROSSELLI DEL TURCO, L.—“Il primo caso nell'uomo di metastasi cerebrale di fasciola hepatica in soggetto osservato in Italia. Considerazioni generali sulla distomatosi umana da fasciola.” xxxv, 465-498. [1934.]

## 681—Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia.

- a. D'ANDREA, E.—“Sindrome non comune da ascaridi in gravidanza.” xvi, 305-307. [1934.]

## 682—Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.

- a. PATRASSI, G.—“Cisticerco isolato di un ventricolo cerebrale laterale. (Aspetti morbosì e meccanismi patogenetici della cisticercose dei ventricoli cerebrali.)” xlIII (2), 543-572. [1934.]

## 683—Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana.

- a. SGROI, C.—“Cisticerco disseminata con apparente comportamento radiologico di lesione polmonare.” xxII (4), 297-306. [1934.]
- b. MOTTA, P.—“L'anchilostomiasi. Nozioni generali — Considerazioni — Cura. (A proposito di casi verificatisi nel territorio di Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto e zone limitrofe.)” xxII (12), 909-922. [1934.]
- c. MONASTRA ABATE, A.—“Su un caso di ascaridiosi.” xxII (14), 1082-1087. [1934.]
- d. SCADUTO, P.—“La reazione di Yéfimov nella diagnosi delle Elmintiasi.” xxII (23), 1836-1839. [1934.]

## 684—Rod and Gun in Canada.

- a. SWALES, W. E.—“The enemies within our wild ducks.” [Reprint 2 pp.] [1934.]

## 685—Röntgenpraxis.

- a. KREMSE, K.—“Über ausgedehnte Finnenaussaat im menschlichen Körper (verkalkte Zystizerken).” vi (5), 300-304. [1934.]

## 686—Roosevelt Wild Life Annals.

- a. VAN CLEAVE, H. J. & MUELLER, J. F.—“Parasites of Oneida Lake fishes. Part III. A biological and ecological survey of the worm parasites.” III (3/4), 161-334. [1934.]
- b. MUELLER, J. F.—“Parasites of Oneida Lake fishes. Part IV. Additional notes on parasites of Oneida Lake fishes, including descriptions of new species.” III (3/4), 335-373. [1934.]

## 687—Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku. Section B.

- a. FUKUI, T. & OGATA, T.—“Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Paramerocochis* (Trématode) parasite de la tortue d'eau douce *Clemmys japonica*.” I, No. 19, 203-211. [1934.]
- b. OGATA, T.—“*Telorchis konoi* n. sp. (Trématode) parasite de la tortue d'eau douce *Geoclemmys reevesi*.” I, No. 20, 213-219. [1934.]

## 688—Scientific Agriculture.

- a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—“The economic importance of parasitology.” XIV (10) 549-546. [1934.]
- b. WICKWARE, A. B.—“The relationship of parasitism to the poultry industry.” XV (3), 178-180. [1934.]

## 689—Scientific Monthly.

- a. STRICKLAND, E. H.—“Parasites, friends of mankind.” XXXIX, 252-264. [1934.]

## 690—Scottish Naturalist.

- a. JACKSON, D. J.—“Parasites of weevils of the genus *Sitona*.” No. 207, pp. 75-79. [1934.]

## 691—Semana Médica.

- a. BORZONE, A.—“Sobre un caso de equinococosis primitiva de vesícula biliar.” Año XLI, I (4), 281-285. [1934.]
- b. NIÑO, F. L.—“Consideraciones diagnósticas y parasitológicas acerca de un caso de eosinofilia apendicular.” Año XLI, I (9), 650-657. [1934.]
- c. NIÑO, F. L.—“Miositis verminosa. (Consideraciones diagnósticas y parasitológicas). (Nota previa).” Año XLI, I (11), 824-827. [1934.]
- d. PARDINA, J. M.—“Parasitosis apendicular en Córdoba.” Año XLI, II (29), 210-214. [1934.]
- e. MARCÓ DEL PONT, A.—“Parasitosis intestinal. Sobre algunos casos interesantes.” Año XLI, II (31), 324-328. [1934.]
- f. CASTRO, C. A. & CERRO, C. M. DEL.—“Quiste hidático de la porción larga del cuadriceps crural (recto anterior del muslo izquierdo).” XLI (36), 734-735. [1934.]
- g. ARCE, J. & BREA, M. M.—“Pionemoquiste primitivo calcificado del hígado.” Año XLI, II (37), 752-756. [1934.]
- h. ZERBINI, C. V. & OLIVA, F. F.—“Quiste hidático de la próstata.” Año XLI, II (50), 1874-1877. [1934.]
- i. SAYAGO, G., VILLAFÁÑE LASTRA, T. DE & ROCCA, J. B.—“Parasitosis intestinal y tuberculosis pulmonar.” Año XLI, II (51), 1953-1955. [1934.]

**692—Sovetskaya Veterinariya.**

- a. PALIMPESTOV, M. A.—[Differential diagnosis of helminthic bronchopneumonia in pigs.] No. 1, pp. 54-56. [1934.]
- b. SCHULZ, R. E. S., MURASCHKINZEV, N. S., GORSCHKOV, I. P. & PETROV, A. M.—[Treatment of ovine dictyocauliasis.] No. 6, pp. 43-46. [1934.]
- c. GORSCHKOV, I. P.—[Gas-chamber treatment of ovine dictyocauliasis with chlorine and chloropicrin.] No. 6, pp. 46-51. [1934.]
- d. MURASCHKINZEV, N. S. & KRIUKOV, K. A.—[Mass-treatment of bovine dictyocauliasis.] No. 6, pp. 51-55. [1934.]
- e. INKOV, N.—[Helminthic fauna of Caucasian sheep dog.] No. 8, pp. 75-77. [1934.]

**693—Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta.**

- a. PANFEROVA, E. A. & FILIPCHENKO, A. A.—[Hexylresorcinol in therapy of ascariasis.] 1934, pp. 991-994. [1934.]
- b. KULAGIN, S. M. & PETRASOV, V. F.—[Ambulant treatment of tapeworm infestation with extract of aspidium.] 1934, pp. 1519-1521. [1934.]

**694—Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii.**

- a. TALKOVSKIY, S. I.—[Living parasites of eyes in man.] IV, 46-60. [1934.]
- b. POVOLOTSKAYA-BURSHTEYN, M. V.—[Trichinosis as etiologic factor in optic neuritis.] IV, 476-477. [1934.]
- c. MOVSHOVICH, A. M.—[Difficulties in diagnosis of subconjunctival cysticercosis.] IV, 510-511. [1934.]

**695—Sperimentale.**

- a. GIUNTI, G.—“Echinococcosi secondaria metastatica e broncogena dei polmoni (Studio anatomico e patogenetico).” LXXXVIII (4), 415-439. [1934.]

**696—Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics.**

- a. DEW, H. R.—“Hydatid disease of the brain.” LIX (3), 321-329. [1934.]

**697—Surgical Clinics of North America.**

- a. WILENSKY, A. O.—“A case of obstruction of the common bile duct by the passage of an echinococcus daughter cyst.” XIV (2), 409-416. [1934.]
- b. KLINGENSTEIN, P.—“Extirpation of solitary echinococcus cyst of the liver.” XIV (2), 435-438. [1934.]
- c. ADAMS, L. P.—“Cholecystitis: a report of two unusual cases.” XIV (6), 1297-1302. [1934.]

**698—Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi.**

NAGAYOSHI, K.—“On present incidence of paragonimiasis in an aborigines village in Shinchiku Prefecture.” XXXIII (4), [English summary p. 56.] [1934.]

**699—Tierärztliche Mitteilungen.**

- a. KELLER—“Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne in Hessen.” 1934, p. 43. [1934.]

## 700—[Transactions on the Dynamics of Development.]

- a. ZAVADOVSKY, M. M.—“Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsphysiologie der Eingeweidewürmer und ihre Rolle für Tierzucht.” VIII, 208-217. [1934.]
- b. MALEVITCH, I. I.—“Biology of Ancylostomidae larvae. I. Freely existing stages.” VIII, 218-262. [1934.]

## 701—Transactions of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society.

- a. SOLOMON, S. G.—“Note on the entozoa of a herring gull, shot at Millport.” 1934, pp. 20-23. [1934.]

## 702—Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

- a. MACDOUGALL, R. S.—“Insect and other animal pests of 1933.” XLVI, 170-201. [1934.]

## 703—Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society.

- a. YOKOGAWA, S.—“On the significance of migration of infective larvae of Ancylostomidae through the lungs of their host by their cutaneous infection.” XXIV, 399-402. [1934.]

## 704—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.

- a. CAWSTON, F. G.—“Climatic changes and their effect on freshwater molluscs.” XXII (1), 81-82. [1934.]

## 705—Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

- a. LANE, C.—“Some points in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection, illustrated by slides presented by Professor Cecil K. Drinker, of Harvard University, Boston, and Professor F. W. O'Connor, of Columbia University, New York.” [Demonstration.] XXVII (4), 337-338. [1934.]
- b. LOW, G. C.—“Clinical cases.” [Demonstration.] XXVII (4), p. 338. [1934.]
- c. GOLDEN, R. & O'CONNOR, F. W.—“The roentgen treatment of filariasis. I. Chyluria. II. Filarial lymphangitis.” XXVII (4), 385-398. [1934.]
- d. HASHIM, M.—“Pathological lesions of the gall-bladder associated with ulcerations and bilharziasis of the intestine.” XXVII (4), 399-407. [1934.]
- e. BIGGAM, A. G., HASHIM, M. & GHALIOUNGUI, P.—“Treatment of papilloma by diathermy in intestinal bilharziasis.” XXVII (4), 409-412. [1934.]
- f. HAMERTON, A. E.—“*Cysticercus bovis* (?) in the spinal cord of a ring-tailed lemur (*Lemur catta*).” [Demonstration.] XXVIII (1), p. 2. [1934.]
- g. TULL, J. C. & SUBRAHMANYAM, C.—“A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain.” XXVIII (2), 165-166. [1934.]

## 706—Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society.

- a. INUKAI, T. & YAMASHITA, J.—“On an occurrence of *Ascaris* in the intestine of a bear, *Ursus arctos yesoensis* Lyd.” XIII (3), 324-325. [1934.]

## 707—Transactions of the Science Society of China.

- a. LI, F. C.—“Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte, Oecologie und Rassenbestimmung von *Oncocelania*, des Zwischenwirtes von *Schistosoma japonicum* (Katsurada 1904) in China.” VIII (2), 103-145. [1934.]

**708—Tropical Diseases Bulletin.**

- a. LANE, C.—“The prevention of ascaris infection: a critical review.” **xxxii** (9), 605-615. [1934.]

**709—Türkische Tierärztliche Vereinszeitschrift.**

- a. NEVZAT, A.—“Gongylonema bei Schlachttieren in der Türkei und eine neue Art Gongylonema bei Rindern (*Gongylonema orientalis bovis*).” **1934** (4), 7-22. [1934.]

**710—Union Médicale du Canada.**

- a. MAJOR, W.—“Helminthiase intestinale chez l’enfant.” **LXIII**, 264-273. [1934.]

**711—Urologic and Cutaneous Review.**

- a. CAWSTON, F. G.—“The treatment of gonorrhea in bilharzia patients.” **XXXVIII** (7), 481-483. [1934.]

**712—Vestnik Khirurgii.**

- a. MRAMORNOV, K. V.—[Spread of echinococcosis in Bashkiria and its treatment.] **XXXVI**, 20-30. [1934.]
- b. ASTROV, M. S.—[Symptom of echinococcosis of lungs.] **XXXVI**, 39-41. [1934.]
- c. BOLYARSKIY, N. N.—[Ileus due to ascarides.] **XXXVI**, 46-51. [1934.]
- d. ROZHDESTVENSKIY, V. Y.—[Ascariasis as cause of surgical diseases, especially appendicitis.] **XXXVI**, 52-55. [1934.]
- e. FALIN, D. V.—[Case of echinococcosis of right kidney.] **XXXVI**, 138-140. [1934.]
- f. RUDENKO, O. M.—[Echinococcosis of muscles.] **XXXVI**, 140-141. [1934.]

**713—Veterinary Journal.**

- a. CAMERON, T. W. M.—“The internal parasites of horses: a survey.” **xc** (2), 43-48. [1934.]
- b. CAMERON, T. W. M.—“The internal parasites of domestic carnivores: a survey.” **xc** (5), 206-213. [1934.]
- c. HUDSON, R.—“Spontaneous recovery of sheep affected with liver fluke.” **xc** (11), 471-472. [1934.]

**714—Veterinary Record.**

- a. STEWART, M.—“Toxic symptoms following the administration of tetrachlorethylene to a dog.” **xiv** (14), 378-379. [1934.]

**715—Vida Nueva.**

- a. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—“Sobre el diagnóstico microscópico de la anguillulosis.” **XXXIII** (2), 54-76. [1934.]
- b. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—“Sobre el diagnóstico de la ascaridiosis.” **XXXIII** (2), 81-90. [1934.]
- c. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—“Diagnóstico de la entero-biosis.” **XXXIII** (2), 91-104. [1934.]

- d. KOURÍ, P., BASNUEVO, J. G. & ARENAS, R.—“ De la presencia de ‘huevos raros’ en heces fecales humanas.” **XXXIII** (2), 105-113. [1934.]
- e. KOURÍ, P., ARENAS, R. & BASNUEVO, J. G.—“ Sobre la presencia de huevos de *Taenia saginata* y de *Enterobius vermicularis* en el sedimento urinario.” **XXXIII** (2), 114-116. [1934.]
- f. FAZ TABIO, H.—“ Un caso de ascaridiosis aberrante.” **XXXIII** (2), 117-120. [1934.]

**716—Vlaamsch Diergeneskundige Tijdschrift.**

- a. BAUDET, E. A.—“ Een en ander betreffende de bestrijding van de Helminthisis (wormziekte) bij onze Huisdieren.” **III** (4), 167-184. [1934.]

**717—Vrachebnoe Delo.**

- a. ALTGAUZEN, A. Y., ROZENFELD, O. A. & PERCHIK, R. M.—[Double invasion with *Opisthorchis felineus* and *Lamblia intestinalis*.] **XVII**, 555-558. [1934.]
- b. GELFGAT, I. I., SHULMAN, E. S. & MAGID, S. S.—[Problem of opis-thorchiiasis.] **XVII**, 769-772. [1934.]

**718—West African Medical Journal.**

- a. STEWART, Q.—“ Elephantiasis of the scrotum.” **VIII** (1), p. 10. [1934.]

**719—Wiadomości Weterinaryjne.**

- a. LUKASIAK, J. & STRANKOWSKI, M.—“ Kilka rzadkich przypadków *Diocophyllum renale* (Goeze 1782) w organizmie psa.” **XIV** (174), 7-19. [1934.]

**720—Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift.**

- a. BOTTERI, I. H.—“ Lungenechinokokkose und Allergie.” **LXXXIV** (32/33), 881-887. [1934.]
- b. BORNSTEIN, J.—“ Eine neue universelle Entwurmungsmethode.” **LXXXIV** (39), 1060-1062. [1934.]
- c. JANUSCHKE, H.—“ Zur Behandlung der Oxyurenkrankheit mit Mohrrüben-Dialysat. Mit quantitativen Beobachtungen über die Wirkungsstärke.” **LXXXIV** (46), 1253-1254. [1934.]

**721—World's Poultry Congress (5th). Report of Proceedings.**

- a. BAKER, A.—“ Observations on the body movements and mode of locomotion of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1793, a nematode parasite of the domestic fowl.” **III**, 203-218. [1934.]

**722—Year Book. British Goat Society.**

- a. SHEATHER, A. L.—“ Parasitic gastritis.” pp. 32-33. [1934.]

**723—Zeitschrift für Urologie.**

- a. RAČIĆ, J.—“ Zur Kenntnis des Nierenechinokokkus in Dalmatien.” **XXVIII**, 292-300. [1934.]

**724—Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie.**

- a. KAİRIS, Z.—“ Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Nierenechinococcus.” **XXXIX**, 22-27. [1934.]
- b. LOEWENECK, M.—“ Zur Behandlung der Schistosomiasis haematobium.” **XL**, 202-204. [1934.]

## 725—Zentralblatt für Chirurgie.

a. BARTLAKOWSKI, J.—“Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Klinik des *Eustrongylus gigas* (Riesenpalisadenwurm).” LXI (46), 2670-2672. [1934.]

## 726—Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie.

a. WALLIS, O.—“Trichinose, eine seltene Ursache von Fieber im Puerperium.” LVIII (13), 727-730. [1934.]

## 727—Zoologica. New York.

a. McCLURE, G. W.—“Nematode parasites of mammals. From specimens collected in the New York Zoological Park, 1932.” XV (3), 49-60. [1934.]

## 728—Zvěrolékařské Rozpravy.

a. HOKL, J. & ČERVINKA, F.—“Nový trichinoskop Reichertův.” VIII (13), 145-149. [1934.]  
 b. SVÍTIL, J.—“Pathologicko-histologický obraz cholangitis et pericholangitis distomatosa.” VIII (15/16), 184-192; (17), 193-200; (18), 205-209. [1934.]

## NON-PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

729—ELOUNT, W. P.—“Poultry ailments for poultry-keepers, veterinary, agricultural and poultry students.” London, 306 pp. [1934.]

730—BUHR, K.—“Ueber Verbreitung und Stärke des Befalls von Hasen aus freier Wildbahn mit Parasiten unter Berücksichtigung zoologisch-klimatischer Verhältnisse.” Berlin, Dissertation. [1934.]

731—CIUREA, I.—“Recherches expérimentales sur la réceptivité des oiseaux domestiques à l’infestation par les Trématodes de la famille ‘Heterophyidae’ Odhner.” Paris. [1934.]

732—DARRIBA, A. R. & CANOVAS, M. A.—“Sobre anquilostomiasis en la huerta de Murcia. II. Infección personal por helmintos intestinales en el distrito de La Raya. (Primera parte.)” Madrid, 354 pp. [Publicaciones Oficiales de la Comision Permanente de Investigaciones Sanitarias.] [1934.]

733—GIRGES, R.—“Schistosomiasis. (Bilharziasis).” London, 529 pp. [1934.]

734—HEINZE, K.—“Die parasitischen Würmer.” In: “Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener 1929 und 1930/1931.” VI, 185-189. [1934.]

735—HOLZHAUER, A.—“Fütterungsversuche mit Trichinellen beim Hunde.” Leipzig, Dissertation. [1934.]

736—MERKE, E.—“Lentin als Anthelminthikum und Emetikum bei Hunden.” Giessen, Dissertation. [1934.]

737—SMITH, T.—“Parasitism and disease.” Princeton and London, xiii+196 pp. [1934.]

## INDEXES.

	PAGE
Index of Authors .. .. ..	228
Index of Periodicals .. .. ..	243
Index of Subjects .. .. ..	251
Corrigenda .. .. ..	280

## NOTE.

In all indexes the reference is to the serial numbers and not to the pages. In the indexes of Authors and Subjects the numbers from 1 to 450 are in bold type to indicate abstracts, and numbers from 451 to 737 are in Roman type to indicate unabstracted titles in the supplementary Bibliography.

In the Index of Authors, joint authors are separately listed. Thus, "Jones, A. & Brown, B." would appear also as "Brown, B. with Jones, A."

In the Index of Subjects, alphabetization is under the first word (e.g., "Acer sp." before "Acerina sp."). Under the generic name of a helminth the following order is observed : Papers on the genus as such ; papers on undefined species ; papers on new and defined species, e.g.,

- Capillaria*
- spp.
- *aerophila*
- *amarali* n. sp.

In cross-entries under names of hosts, the specific names of new species of helminths are omitted. *Anthelmintics* are listed under that word and also under name of parasite and/or host.

## INDEX OF AUTHORS.

(The reference is to the serial numbers : numbers in bold type indicate abstracts.)

Abbott, O. D., **348a**.  
 Abdulkadir-Lutfi, **340b**.  
 Abonyi, L. with Vajda, T., **280a**.  
 Ackert, J. E., **650a**.  
 Ackert, J. E. with Dobrovolny, C. G., **242d**.  
 Adams, A. R. D., **121b**.  
 Adams, A. R. D. & Webb, L., **5b**.  
 Adams, C. with Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W. & Beach, T. D., **166a**, **299a**.  
 Adams, L. P., **697c**.  
 Affonso, J., **490a**.  
 Afifi, M. A., **455a**, **503a**.  
 Albert, J. & Paulino, P., **227b**, **574a**.  
 Albrecht, A., **85a**.  
 Alicata, J. E., **165q**, **165r**, **165s**, **633f**.  
 Alicata, J. E. with Schwartz, B., **114e**, **153b**, **412a**.  
 Alivisatos, N., **514c**, **514i**.  
 Alix, J. & Bozal, V., **486a**.  
 Allen, J. A. & Wardle, R. A., **63b**.  
 Allgén, C. A., **53c**, **53e**, **582a**, **582b**.  
 Allioni, B., **467a**.  
 Almeida, J. Lins de, **134c**, **602a**.  
 Almeida, J. Lins de with Freitas J. F. Teixeira de, **156h**.  
 Altgauzen, A. Y., Rozenfeld, O. A. & Perchik, R. M., **717a**.  
 Ameel, D. J., **2e**.  
 American Society of Parasitologists, **226a**.  
 American Society of Zoölogists, **283a**.  
 Anderson, A. W., **612a**.  
 Anderson, C. & Govert, E., **200a**.  
 Anderson, M. G., **78a**.  
 Andolfato, M. & Fedeli, A., **551c**.  
 d'Andrea, E., **681a**.  
 Andreewa, N. K. with Skrjabin, K. I., **3a**.  
 Andreotti, A. & Scamarcio, F. C., **626a**.  
 Andrews, J. S., **165t**, **379j**.  
 Andrieu, G., **516a**.  
 Anon, **75a**, **141a**, **171a**, **252a**, **252b**, **252c**, **252d**, **252e**, **393a**, **423c**, **453a**, **453b**, **453c**, **470a**, **485a**, **485d**, **485e**, **499b**, **583b**, **628a**.  
 Arce, J. & Brea, M. M., **495a**, **691g**.  
 Arenas, R. with Kouri, P. & Basnuevo, J. G., **338a**, **424a**, **657a**, **715a**, **715b**, **715c**, **715d**, **715e**.  
 Arnaud, M., **514g**.  
 Arndt, C. H., **396a**.  
 Arnold, jr., J. G., **173c**.  
 Artemenko, V. with Korovitski, L., **359c**.  
 Asai, S. with Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S. & Morokuma, M., **611b**.  
 Astrov, M. S., **712b**.  
 Atchley, F. O. with Swezey, W. W., **573a**.  
 Atwood, G. E. with Mixon, W. D. & Johnson, R. L., **571a**.  
 Aubry, Costantini, Viallet & Marchioni, **515b**.  
 Auchter, E. C., **394a**.  
 Augustine, D. L., **2c**.  
 Ayoub, G. E. with Scott, J. A. & Reitler, R., **54b**.  
 Azim, M. A., **120c**.  
 Azmy, S., Gaafar, M. & Noshokati, H., **229a**.  
 Azoulay with Costantini, **514d**.  
 Bacal, H. L. with Cushing, H. B., **64a**.  
 Bachman, G. W., Molina, R. R. & Gonzalez, J. O., **114g**.  
 Bachman, G. W. & Oliver, J., **384a**.  
 Bachmann, A., **494a**.  
 Bacigalupo, J., **452g**.  
 Backhouse, T. C., **49a**.  
 Badanin, N. W. with Orloff, I. W. & Erschoff, W. S., **271b**.  
 Baer, J. G., **132a**.  
 Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C., **98b**, **98c**, **298a**, **307a**.  
 Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Carrère, P., **335a**.  
 Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Houdeimer, E., **12c**.  
 Baer, J. G. with Joyeux, C. & Timon-David, J., **317a**.  
 Bagchi, K. N., **72b**.  
 Baker, A., **721a**.  
 Bamundaga, D., **209a**.  
 Barcia with Prat, **513b**.  
 Barneoud, J., **506a**.  
 Barnett, L., **615a**.  
 Barrada, M. A., **322a**.  
 Barré, J. A., **464a**.  
 Barsoum, H., **352a**.  
 Bartlakowski, J., **725a**.  
 Basaca, M. with Tubangui, M. A. & Pasco, A. M., **244a**, **624a**.  
 Basnuevo, J. G., **539a**.  
 Basnuevo, J. G. with Kouri, P. & Arenas, R., **338a**, **424a**, **657a**, **715a**, **715b**, **715c**, **715d**, **715e**.  
 Basnuevo, J. G. with Kouri, P. & Fermoselle Bacardí, J., **539b**.  
 Baudet, E. A., **716a**.  
 Baylis, H. A., **4a**, **4b**, **4c**, **4e**, **57a**, **89d**, **120a**, **120b**, **187a**, **187b**, **269b**.  
 Beach, T. D. with Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W. & Adams, C., **166a**, **299a**.  
 Beck, R. C., **456a**.  
 Becker, F., **543a**.

Beckett, E. F., 50a.  
 Behrman, S., 635b.  
 Bell, F. N., 218c.  
 Belschner, H. G., 112a, 279a.  
 Benito, L. P., 598a.  
 Bequaert, J. & Pilsbry, H. A., 150b.  
 Bequaert, J. C. with Strong, R. P.,  
     Sandground, J. H. & Ochoa,  
     M. M., 449.  
 Berberian, D. A. with Yenikomshian,  
     H. A., 49b.  
 Bercovitz, Z. & Rogers, J. M., 641a.  
 Beretervide, J. J., 630e.  
 Berghe, L. van den, 119b, 186b, 466a.  
 Berner, F. & Meythaler, F., 543b.  
 Berry, L. J. with Freeborn, S. B., 218b.  
 Betashe, M. with Hassan, A., 222a.  
 Bethea, O. W., 559a, 559b.  
 Beveridge, W. I. B., 127b.  
 Beydemüller, 46c.  
 Bezerra Coutinho, 458a.  
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1a, 139a, 180a, 214a.  
 Biggam, A. G. & Ghalioungui, P., 357a.  
 Biggam, A. G., Hashim, M. & Ghalioungui, P., 705e.  
 Bilello, A., 301a.  
 Binford, C. H., 640a.  
 Blair, J. B. & Lang, O. W., 149a.  
 Blanton, F. S. with Cobb, G. S. &  
     Steiner, G., 164e.  
 Bleeker, W. L. & Smith, R. M., 316a.  
 Blount, W. P., 729.  
 Bodrogi, G. & Breyer, G., 620a.  
 Boer, E. de, 414c.  
 Böhm, L. K. & Gebauer, O., 53b.  
 Bolyarskiy, N. N., 712c.  
 Bona, G. de, 194b.  
 Bonaba, J. with Morquio, L. & Soto,  
     J. A., 488a, 676a.  
 Bonelli, P., 70a.  
 Bornand, M., 605a.  
 Bornstein, J., 720b.  
 Borzone, A., 691a.  
 Bosch, P., 84a.  
 Bosher, J. E. with Hastings, R. J., 164a.  
 Bosma, N. J., 104a.  
 Botteri, I. H., 720a.  
 Boucher, H., 521a.  
 Bouchet with Marotel, 255c.  
 Bourguignon, G. C., 186a.  
 Bovien, P. with Lützen, M. W., 8a.  
 Bowes, E. C. with Oxspring, G. E.,  
     576c.  
 Boyd, O. C. with Christie, J. R., 164b.  
 Bozal, V. with Alix, J., 486a.  
 Bozicevich, J. with Wright, W. H.,  
     165h.  
 Bragg, J. H., 383b.  
 Brailowsky, J. Z., 671a.  
 Braine, J., 514f, 514h.  
 Branchini, B., 387b.  
 Brand, T. v., 274a.  
 Brandt, A. J., 370a.  
 Brandt, W., 236a.

Brea, M. M. with Arce, J., 495a, 691g.  
 Breder, jr., C. M. with Nigrelli, R. F.,  
     150a.  
 Breyer, G. with Bodrogi, G., 620a.  
 Brjosovsky, A. G., 565a.  
 Brooks, G. L., 89h.  
 Brown, H. W., 145a.  
 Brown, H. W. with Lamson, P. D. &  
     Harwood, P. D., 116b.  
 Brown, N. A., 211a.  
 Browne, J. A., 577b.  
 Brûlé, M., 670b.  
 Brumpt, E., 3f.  
 Brumpt, E., Duvoir, M. E. & Sainton,  
     J., 118d, 129a.  
 Brun, R. E., 514j.  
 Brunelli, P., 125c.  
 Brünning, H., 15a, 608a.  
 Brunner, H., 609a.  
 Bruno, F., 678b.  
 Bubberman, C. & Kraneveld, F. C.,  
     369b, 369c, 369d.  
 Buckley, J. J. C., 25f, 25j, 25k.  
 Bugge, G., 189e.  
 Bugge, G. with Hemmert-Halswick, A.,  
     541a.  
 Buhr, K., 730.  
 Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G., 37c,  
     37d, 155a, 164c.  
 Buhrer, E. M. with Steiner, G. &  
     Rhoads, A. S., 37b.  
 Bullock, F. D., Curtis, M. R. & Dunn-  
     ing, W. F., 281a, 281b.  
 Bullock, F. D., Dunning, W. F. &  
     Curtis, M. R., 181a.  
 Buttiaux, R. with Tiprez, J., 540b.  
 Butz, L. W. & La Lande, jr., W. A.,  
     346a.  
 Bychowsky, B., 275a.  
 Bychowsky, B. with Bychowsky, I.,  
     273d.  
 Bychowsky, I. & Bychowsky, B., 273d.  
 Caballero, E. & Sokoloff, D., 117a,  
     117b, 282a.  
 Cable, R. M., 644a.  
 Cabrizá, A. S., 7a.  
 Callot, J., 438.  
 Callot, J. & Desportes, C., 3c.  
 Callot, J. with Dollfus, R. P. & Des-  
     portes, C., 185d.  
 Calvo Melendro, J., 596c.  
 Calzada, V., 205b.  
 Cameron, T. W. M., 60a, 276, 527a,  
     632a, 688a, 713a, 713b.  
 Canavan, W. P. N., 89b.  
 Canovas, M. A. with Darriba, A. R.,  
     732.  
 Carayannopoulos, G., 468a, 587a.  
 Carozzi, G., 497b.  
 Cartère, P. with Joyeux, C. & Baer,  
     J. G., 335a.  
 Carroll, J. & McMahon, E., 158a.  
 Cassoute & Vague, 522a.

Castelli, A., 496b.  
 Castle, W. B. with Rhoads, C. P.,  
     Payne, G. C. & Lawson, H.  
     A., 114c, 360a.  
 Castro, C. A. & Cerro, C. M. del, 691f.  
 Castronuovo, G., 551a, 551b.  
 Cavagliano, B., 597b.  
 Cawston, F. G., 151a, 152a, 229b,  
     229d, 242b, 579a, 579e, 595a,  
     704a, 711a.  
 Ceccarelli, G., 482b.  
 Cerro, C. M. del with Castro, C. A.,  
     691f.  
 Cervinka, F. with Hökl, J., 728a.  
 Cervinka, F. with Hökl, J. & Klauz, A.,  
     528c.  
 Chabé, 512a.  
 Chand, P. with Dass, T., 558a.  
 Chandler, A. C., 162d.  
 Charrier, A. & Lange, J., 498a.  
 Chatron, M. with Stieffel, R., 629a.  
 Chatterjee, K. D. with De, M. N.,  
     215b.  
 Chaudhri, J. R. with Yacob, M., 215c.  
 Chavance, J., 392a.  
 Chavannaz, J., 546a, 669b.  
 Chen, H. T., 32a, 82a, 82b, 176b.  
 Chia, W. L. with Shen, T. H. & Tai,  
     S. E., 318a.  
 Chikmath, N. C., 216c.  
 Chitwood, B. G., 86b, 165m, 409b.  
 Chitwood, B. G. & Chitwood, M. B.,  
     165k, 165l, 354b, 434a,  
     434b.  
 Chitwood, B. G. & Lucke, J. T., 379d.  
 Chitwood, B. G. & McIntosh, A., 379c.  
 Chitwood, B. G. with McIntosh, A.,  
     89f.  
 Chitwood, B. G. & Wehr, E. E., 432a.  
 Chitwood, B. G. with Wehr, E. E.,  
     165n.  
 Chitwood, M. B. with Chitwood, B. G.,  
     165k, 165l, 354b, 434a,  
     434b.  
 Cho, K., 347a.  
 Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, N. N. &  
     Mukerji, A. K., 138b.  
 Chopra, R. N. with Maplestone, P. A.,  
     20a.  
 Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N. &  
     Rao, S. S., 343a.  
 Christensen, F. A. with Riba, L. W.,  
     580b.  
 Christie, G. W. & Fawcitt, R., 505a.  
 Christie, J. R., 379g.  
 Christie, J. R. & Boyd, O. C., 164b.  
 Christopherson, J. B. & Ward, R. O.,  
     312a.  
 Cianciotta, A., 36a, 621a.  
 Cieza Rodríguez, L. F., Tau, R. &  
     Zabludovich, S., 651a.  
 Cieza Rodríguez, M., 630d, 653b.  
 Cirera Salse, L., 524a.  
 Cirla, P., 597a.  
 Ciurea, I., 731.  
 Claessen, G., 451a.  
 Clapham, P. A., 25h, 38a, 223e.  
 Clapham, P. A. with Morgan, D. O.,  
     25g.  
 Clark, D. M. with Geyman, M. J., 455b.  
 Claussen, L., 16a.  
 Cluver, E. H., 101a.  
 Cobb, G. S., Steiner, G. & Blanton,  
     F. S., 114e.  
 Cobb, N. A. & Steiner, G., 31b.  
 Colbeck, J. C., 554a.  
 Conn, S. D., 507a.  
 Connal, A., 426a.  
 Connolly, M., 292b.  
 Cordi, J. M. & Otto, G. F., 2b.  
 Cornet with Houdeimer & Dodero,  
     287a.  
 Cort, W. W. with Otto, G. F., 54d,  
     78d.  
 Cosack, G. & Schmidt, G., 560a.  
 Costa Monteira, A. da, 308a.  
 Costantini with Aubry, Viallet &  
     Marchioni, 515b.  
 Costantini & Azoulay, 514d.  
 Costantini, H., 669a.  
 Cotti, L., 555a.  
 Courtney, W. D. & Latta, R., 165zb.  
 Courtney, W. D. & Reynolds, H. J.,  
     633j.  
 Cowdery, K. with Weimer, B. R. &  
     Hedden, R. S., 385a.  
 Craig, W. McK. & Kernohan, J. W.,  
     22a, 562a.  
 Cram, E. B., 17a, 265a, 379h, 379i.  
 Cram, E. B. & Cuvillier, E., 162b.  
 Cram, E. B. & Wehr, E. E., 162a.  
 Critchley, M., 635d.  
 Cross, S. X., 78c, 165i.  
 Cross, S. X. with Foster, A. O., 183a.  
 Cruickshank, A., 439.  
 Cruz, W. O., 156i, 156j, 364c, 364d,  
     452c.  
 Cuillé & Darraspen, 255b.  
 Curtice, C., 267b.  
 Curtis, M. R. with Bullock, F. D. &  
     Dunning, W. F., 181a.  
 Curtis, M. R., Dunning, W. F. &  
     Bullock, F. D., 281a, 281b.  
 Cushing, H. B. & Bacal, H. L., 64a.  
 Cuvillier, E., 165w, 379m.  
 Cuvillier, E. with Cram, E. B., 162b.  
 Daengsvang, S. with Prommas, C., 21a.  
 Darraspen with Cuillé, 255b.  
 Darriba, A. R. & Canovas, M. A., 732.  
 Dass, T. & Chand, P., 558a.  
 Davey, T. H. with Gordon, R. M. &  
     Peaston, H., 292a.  
 Davies, E., 89e.  
 Davis, N. C., 54a.  
 Davydoff, P. D., 501a.  
 Dayal, J. with Thapar, G. S., 223b.

De, M. N. & Chatterjee, K. D., 215b.  
 DeBakey, M. E. with Hinman, E. H. & Faust, E. C., 166b.  
 Del Chiaro, V., 248b.  
 Denny-Brown, D., 635a.  
 Desportes, C. with Callot, J., 3c.  
 Desportes, C. with Dollfus, R. P. & Callot, J., 185d.  
 Deusdedit Alves, 545a.  
 Dévé, F., 14b, 14c, 485b, 491a.  
 Dew, H. R., 696a.  
 Dew, H. R. with Nelson, T. Y., 593a.  
 Dhar, J., 557a.  
 Diamantis, A., 568b.  
 Dickerman, E. E., 48a.  
 Dikmans, A., 379n.  
 Dikmans, G., 86a, 379f, 617a.  
 Dios, R. L. with Fülleborn, F. & Zuccarini, J. A., 656a.  
 Dirkze, H. A. with Sweet, W. C., 332a.  
 Director's Report, 329a.  
 Ditlevsen, H., 425a.  
 Diwany, M. A. M. el, 148b, 154d.  
 Dixon, H. B. F. & Smithers, D. W., 575d, 643a.  
 Dixon, P. K., 49d.  
 Dobrovolny, C. G. & Ackert, J. E., 242d.  
 Dobrovolny, C. G. & Harbaugh, M. J., 48e.  
 Dobrowa, M. with Schulz, R. E., 253b.  
 Dodero with Houdemer & Cornet, 287a.  
 Doerr, R. & Menzi, E., 52b.  
 Dogiel, V. & Petrushevsky, G., 296a.  
 Dollfus, R. P., 56e, 185e, 328a, 523a.  
 Dollfus, R. P., Callot, J. & Desportes, C., 185d.  
 Doraiswamy, K. P., 141b.  
 Dordal, F. R., 655b.  
 Doret, F., 673a.  
 Dorset, M., 648a.  
 Dowgiallo, J., 427a.  
 Drabble, J., 127c.  
 Drechsler, C., 157a.  
 Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E., Heim, J. W. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.  
 Drinker, C. K. with Homans, J. & Field, M., 291a.  
 Dubois, G., 98a, 293a.  
 Dudley, S. F., 351a.  
 Dumitru, I., 463a.  
 Dunn, L. H., 78b.  
 Dunning, W. F. with Bullock, F. D. & Curtis, M. R., 181a.  
 Dunning, W. F., Curtis, M. R. & Bullock, F. D., 281a, 281b.  
 Dupont, R., 672a.  
 Duvoir, M. E. with Brumpt, E. & Sainton, J., 118d, 129a.  
 Eber, A. & Pallaskas-Eber, R., 440.  
 Eckmann, F., 56d.

Eckmann, F. with Witenberg, G., 120e.  
 Editorial, 583d, 583f, 583h, 583j.  
 Edwards, E. E., 25c.  
 Eichholtz, F. & Erhardt, A., 188e.  
 Eilmann, H., 208a.  
 Elsbach, L., 212a.  
 Elton, C., 89a.  
 Enigk, K., 189c.  
 Epstein, B., 101a.  
 Erhardt, A., 273c.  
 Erhardt, A. with Eichholtz, F., 188e.  
 Erhardt, A. & Orgel, D., 111a.  
 Erschoff, W. S. with Orloff, I. W. & Badanin, N. W., 271b.  
 Ersparmer, V., 555b.  
 Esashi, K., 381a.  
 Escomel, B., 537a.  
 Espaillat, G. with Ledoux-Lebard, R. & Garcia-Calderon, J., 515a.  
 Essed, W. F. R. & Thiel, P. H. van, 278a, 550a.  
 Esteban Ferrer, J., 524b.  
 Evans, R. G. P., 583c.  
 Ezell, H. O. with Haseman, L., 221a.

Facci-Tosatti, F. with Pellegrini, G., 482a.  
 Fakhry, A., 154b.  
 Falin, D. V., 712e.  
 Fallis, A. M., 93a, 165c.  
 Faria, A. & Silva, D., 397a.  
 Farias Filho, G., 492c.  
 Faust, E. C. with Hinman, E. H. & DeBakey, M. E., 166b.  
 Faust, E. C. & Hoffman, W. A., 39a, 249b.  
 Faust, E. C. with Hoffman, W. A., 249a.  
 Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A., Jones, C. A. & Janer, J. L., 167b.  
 Faust, E. C. & Jones, C. A., 39c.  
 Faust, E. C., Jones, C. A. & Hoffman, W. A., 39b, 391b.  
 Faust, E. C. & Tang, C. C., 242a.  
 Faust, E. C., Wells, J. W., Adams, C. & Beach, T. D., 166a, 299a.  
 Fawcitt, R. with Christie, G. W., 505a.  
 Faz Tabio, H., 715f.  
 Fedeli, A. with Andolfato, M., 551c.  
 Fedorowa, T., Tschischowa, W. & Schmelewa, A., 253a.  
 Feldforth, W., 204a.  
 Feng, H. H., 204a.  
 Feng, L., 247b.  
 Fenstermacher, R., 199a.  
 Fermoselle Bacardi, J. with Kouri, P. & Basnuevo, J. G., 539b.  
 Fernandez, F., 155b.  
 Ferrer, J. C., 580c.  
 Ferry, Q. B., 457a.  
 Ferwerda, S. with Tenhaeff, C., 272b, 414a.  
 Fiandaca, S., 678a.

Field, M. with Homans, J. & Drinker, C. K., 291a.  
 Field, M. E. with Drinker, C. K., Heim, J. W. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.  
 Filipchenko, A. A. with Panferova, E. A., 693a.  
 Filipjev, I. N., 100a, 233a, 442.  
 Fillingham, J. with Ward, H. B., 379a.  
 Fischer, A., 271a.  
 Fischer, I. with Ruff, G., 630a.  
 Fisher, A. C., 81a, 223j, 231a, 264b.  
 Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 635c.  
 Fosbery, F. W. A., 29a.  
 Foster, A. O. & Cross, S. X., 183a.  
 Foster, A. O. & Landsberg, J. W., 114b.  
 Founikoff, S., 3e.  
 Franchini, G., 483a.  
 Francke, O. with Vasiliu & Silvestrovici, 665b.  
 Franke, R., 272j.  
 Frant, S., 390a.  
 Fraser, A. H. H. with Orr, J. B. & Robertson, D., 105a.  
 Freeborn, S. B. & Berry, L. J., 218b.  
 Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, 156b, 156d.  
 Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de & Almeida, J. Lins de, 156h.  
 Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de & Lent, H., 156e, 156g, 237a.  
 Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de with Lent, H., 156c.  
 Freund, L., 176a.  
 Fridie, E., 87a.  
 Friedlander, R. D., 115a.  
 Fritzsche, R., 356a.  
 Fróes, H. P., 79b, 658a.  
 Fuhrmann, O., 254a.  
 Fujita, K. & Miura, O., 419b.  
 Fukui, T. & Ogata, T., 687a.  
 Fülleborn, F., Dios, R. L. & Zuccarini, J. A., 656a.  
 Fürst, A., 528a.  
 Furuyama, T., 230a.  
 Gaafar, M. with Azmy, S. & Noshokati, H., 229a.  
 Galdo, A. with López-Neyra, C. R., 596d.  
 Gallardo, V. P., 227a.  
 Gallien, L., 133a.  
 Gallo, P., 531a.  
 Gaminara, A., 126a.  
 Garcia-Calderon, J. with Ledoux-Lebard, R. & Espaillat, G., 515a.  
 Garcia Corselas, T. with Mezquita Lopez, M., 664a.  
 Garcia Peláez, C., 638a.  
 Gardiner, M. L. with Miller, jr., H. M., 114h.  
 Garely, R., 484a.  
 Garibaldi, M., 194d.  
 Garrett, S. D., 220a.  
 Garrido-Lestache, J., 622a.  
 Garrison, H. F., 44a.  
 Gaudin, O. with Perrot, E. and Noyer, R. du, 534a.  
 Gauthier, H., 476a.  
 Gavazzeni, A., 642a.  
 Gebauer, O. with Böhm, L. K., 53b.  
 Gelfgat, I. I. Shulman, E. S. & Magid, S. S., 717b.  
 Genn-Leligny, 670a.  
 Geyman, M. J. & Clark, D. M., 455b.  
 Ghalioungui, P. with Biggam, A. G., 357a.  
 Ghalioungui, P. with Biggam, A. G. & Hashim, M., 705e.  
 Ghesquière, J., 336a.  
 Ghosh, N. N. with Chopra, R. N. & Mukerji, A. K., 138b.  
 Giacobbe, C., 552a.  
 Giaquinto Mira, M., 401a.  
 Gibbes, J. H., 578a.  
 Gill, D. L., 37a.  
 Gillot, V. & Lièvre, H., 519a.  
 Giovanardi, A. & Mondolfo, U., 70b.  
 Giovire, D., 619a.  
 Girges, R., 30a, 79a, 148a, 152b, 152c, 352b, 568a, 579c, 733.  
 Giunti, G., 695a.  
 Gmelin, W., 305a.  
 Gnedina, M. with Podyapolskaya, V., 359d.  
 Goebert, E., 190a.  
 Goebert, E. with Anderson, C., 200a.  
 Godfrey, G. H., 258a.  
 Godfrey, G. H. & Hagan, H. R., 91c.  
 Godfrey, G. H. & Hoshino, H. M., 91b.  
 Godfrey, G. H., Oliveira, J. & Hoshino, H. M., 245a.  
 Godfrey, G. H. & Scott, C. E., 376c.  
 Goffart, H., 51a, 68a, 122a, 273b.  
 Gógate, B. S., 251b.  
 Goglia, G., 679a.  
 Gohar, N., 56b, 56f.  
 Goinard, P., 514b, 514k.  
 Golden, R. & O'Connor, F. W., 705c.  
 Gonçalo de Melo with Silva, E. & Vitor, E., 492d.  
 Gongora Triay, B., 662a.  
 Gonzalez, J. O. with Bachman, G. W. & Molina, R. R., 114g.  
 Goodale, R. H., 613a.  
 Goodey, T., 251, 223a, 223k.  
 Goodey, T. with Staniland, L. N., 25b.  
 Gopsill, W. P., 43a.  
 Gordon, H. McL. with Ross, I. C., 127e.  
 Gordon, R. M., Davey, T. H. & Peaston, H., 292a.  
 Gorschkov, I. P., 692c.  
 Gorschkov, I. P. with Schulz, R. E. S., Muraschkinzev, N. S. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.  
 Gould, N. K., 28a.  
 Grabherr, A., 428a.

Grace, A. W., 264a.  
 Graham, G. L., 114f.  
 Graham-Yooll, M. A., 577a.  
 Greenway, D., 452d.  
 Greppi, E., 604b.  
 Grieder, H., 402a.  
 Grigaut, A. with Marchal, G. & Soulié, P., 513c.  
 Grzimek, B., 46a.  
 Gulati, R. L., 141c.  
 Gutiérrez, A. & Ruiz, V., 653a.  
 Guy, R., 325a.

Hagan, H. R. with Godfrey, G. H., 91c.  
 Hall, M. C., 34b, 34c, 34d, 86c, 160a, 160b, 165g, 167a, 269c, 648b.  
 Hall, M. C., Price, E. W. & Wright, W. H., 207a.  
 Hamburger, F., 474a.  
 Hamerton, A. E., 636a, 705f.  
 Hamlett, G. W. D., 128a.  
 Hannum, C. A. & Wilson, B. E., 173b.  
 Hansen, H. N. with Smith, R. E. & Scott, C. E., 376b.  
 Hanson, K. B., 423a.  
 Harant with Puech & Ratié, 479a.  
 Harant with Stephanini, 479b.  
 Harbaugh, M. J. with Dobrovolny, C. G., 48e.  
 Hare, F., 34a.  
 Harshay, K. R., 378a.  
 Harter, L. L., Zaumeyer, W. J. & Wade, B. L., 542a.  
 Harwood, P. D., 228a, 384b, 573b.  
 Harwood, P. D. with Lamson, P. D. & Brown, H. W., 116b.  
 Hasegawa, T., 161b.  
 Haseman, L. & Ezell, H. O., 221a.  
 Hashim, M., 705d.  
 Hashim, M. with Biggam, A. G. & Ghalioungui, P., 705e.  
 Hashimoto, T., 569a.  
 Hassan, A. & Betashe, M., 222a.  
 Hastings, R. J., 164f.  
 Hastings, R. J. & Bosher, J. E., 164a.  
 Hastings, R. J. & Newton, W., 63e, 379k.  
 Hedden, R. S. with Weimer, B. R. & Cowdery, K., 385a.  
 Hefley, H. M. with Trowbridge, A. H., 383a.  
 Heim, J. W. with Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E. & Leigh, jr., O. C., 454a.  
 Heinze, K., 111b, 437a, 734.  
 Heller, M., 416a.  
 Hemmann, 272f.  
 Hemmert-Halswick, 189f.  
 Hemmert-Halswick, A. & Bugge, G., 541a.  
 Henry, A., 118e.  
 [Henry, M.], 179a.  
 Hermann, G., 9b.

Hickman, V. V., 89c.  
 Higgins, B. B., 510a.  
 Hill, V. C., 266b.  
 Hinman, E. H., Faust, E. C. & DeBakey, M. E., 166b.  
 Hiyeda, K., 225a.  
 Hobmaier, A. & Hobmaier, M., 39d, 168a.  
 Hobmaier, M., 124a, 176d.  
 Hobmaier, M. with Hobmaier, A., 39d, 168a.  
 Hock, R., 46b.  
 Hoder, F., 599b.  
 Hodgman, J. H., 142a.  
 Hodson, W. E. H., 18a, 25d, 26a.  
 Hoefnagel, K., 9c.  
 Hoffman, W. A. & Faust, E. C., 249a.  
 Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C., 39a, 249b.  
 Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C. & Jones, C. A., 39b, 391b.  
 Hoffman, W. A. with Faust, E. C., Jones, C. A. & Janer, J. L., 167b.  
 Hoffman, W. A. with McLina, R. R. & Rojas, E. S., 197a.  
 Hoffman, W. A., Pons, J. A. & Janer, J. L., 391a.  
 Hoffmann, R., 430a.  
 Hökl, J. & Cervinka, F., 728a.  
 Hökl, J., Klauz, A. & Cervinka, F., 528c.  
 Holmes, F., 575c.  
 Holzhauer, A., 735.  
 Homans, J., Drinker, C. K. & Field, M., 291a.  
 d'Hooghe, M., 119a.  
 Hope, C. with King, C. J., 333a.  
 Hopkins, S. H., 99a, 150e, 342a.  
 Hopkirk, C. S. M., 614a.  
 Hornung, J., 177a.  
 Horrocks, G. E., 603a.  
 Horsfall, M. W., 263a.  
 Hoshino, H. M. with Godfrey, G. H., 91b.  
 Hoshino, H. M. with Godfrey, G. H. & Oliveira, J., 245a.  
 Houdemier, Dodero & Cornet, 287a.  
 Houdemier, E., 12a.  
 Houdemier, E. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J., 12c.  
 Hsiä, F. T., 433a.  
 Hsiung, T. S., 319a.  
 Hsü, H. F., 243a, 623a.  
 Hsu, Y. C., 319b.  
 Hu, S. M. K., 204b.  
 Hudimi, T. & Nishizaki, B., 161a.  
 Hudson, J. R., 120d.  
 Hudson, R., 713c.  
 Hundhammer, H., 246a.  
 Hunninen, A. V. with Hunter, G. W. III, 471b.  
 Hunter, G. W. III & Hunninen, A. V., 471b.

Hunter, G. W. III & Hunter, W. S., 471a.  
 Hunter, W. S. with Hunter, G. W. III, 471a.

Iamandi, G., 666a.  
 Iliesco, C. with Zinveliu, C., 665a.  
 Inamdar, N. B., 273f.  
 Inamdar, N. B. with Moghe, M. A., 251a.  
 Inkov, N., 692e.  
 Inouye, K. with Yamada, A., 77a.  
 Inukai, T. & Yamashita, J., 706a.  
 Ishibashi, C. with Ozaki, Y., 380b.  
 Ishii, Y., 102b.  
 Issajev, L., 359h, 359i, 359j.  
 Isshiki, O., 649a.  
 Itoiz, O. A., 651d.  
 Itoiz, O. A. & Maissa, P. A., 651c.  
 Ivanitski, S. V. with Schultz, R. E. S., 594a.  
 Iwanoff, X., 189b.  
 Iwata, S., 344c.  
 Iyengar, B. D., 216a.

Jackson, D. J., 690a.  
 Janer, J. L. with Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A. & Jones, C. A., 167b.  
 Janer, J. L., Hoffman, W. A. & Pons, J. A., 391a.  
 Janicki, M., 334a.  
 Jansen, J., 414b.  
 Januschke, H., 720c.  
 Jesus, Z. de, 375b.  
 Johnson, R. L. with Mixon, W. D. & Atwood, G. E., 571a.  
 Johnston, T. H., 304a, 382a, 382b.  
 Johnston, W. C., 147a.  
 Johri, L. N., 251d.  
 Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C., 39c.  
 Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C. & Hoffman, W. A., 39b, 391b.  
 Jones, C. A. with Faust, E. C., Hoffman, W. A. & Janer, J. L., 167b.  
 Jones, M. F., 379i.  
 Jones, R. F. with Poindexter, H. A., 76a.  
 Jonquières, 677a.  
 Journe, H., 521b.  
 Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 98b, 98c, 298a, 307a.  
 Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Carrère, P., 335a.  
 Joyeux, C., Baer, J. G. & Timon-David, J., 317a.  
 Joyeux, C., Houdemer, E. & Baer, J., 12c.  
 Joyeux, C. & Timon-David, J., 55a, 286a.

Kairis, Z., 724a.  
 Kalantarian, H., 6a.  
 Kalus, V., 359a.

Kan, H. C. & Yao, Y. T., 65a.  
 Karve, J. N., 353a.  
 Kataoka, N. & Momma, K., 131a, 131b.  
 Kauzal, G., 127d.  
 Kearns, H. G. H. & Walton, C. L., 58a.  
 Keller, 699a.  
 Keller, A. E., 114d.  
 Keller, A. E. & Leathers, W. S., 182a.  
 Keller, A. E., Leathers, W. S. & Ricks, H. C., 54c.  
 Keller, H., 272i.  
 Kendrick, J. F., 116a.  
 Kennedy, A. J., 108b.  
 Kernohan, J. W. with Craig, W. McK., 22a, 562a.  
 Khalil, M., 568c, 583i.  
 Khalil, M. & Salah, M., 154e.  
 Khaw, O. K., 247c.  
 Kieser, J. A., 101a.  
 King, C. J. & Hope, C., 333a.  
 Kinsley, A., 107a.  
 Klauz, A. with Hökl, J. & Cervinka, F., 528c.  
 Klingenstein, P., 697b.  
 Klotz, J. D., 443.  
 Korke, V. T., 20b.  
 Koropov, V. & Roberman, S., 359i.  
 Korovitski, L. & Artemenko, V., 359c.  
 Kotlán, S. & Vajda, T., 113a.  
 Kotte, W., 367a.  
 Koulaguine, S. & Longuinov, A., 359f.  
 Kouri, P., Arenas, R. & Basnuevo, J. G., 715e.  
 Kouri, P., Basnuevo, J. G. & Arenas, R., 338a, 424a, 657a, 715a, 715b, 715c, 715d.  
 Kouri, P., Basnuevo, J. G. & Fermoselle Bacardi, J., 539b.  
 Krainick, H. with Oesterlin, M., 178a.  
 Kraneveld, F. C. with Bubberman, C., 369b, 369c, 369d.  
 Krause, C., 9d, 421b.  
 Krause, K., 469a.  
 Kreis, H. A., 203a, 254b, 270a.  
 Kreis, H. A. with Scheidegger, S., 273a.  
 Kremser, K., 685a.  
 Kristensen, M. H., 371a, 371b.  
 Kriukov, K. A. with Muraschkinzev, N. S., 692d.  
 Krone, R., 444.  
 Kropp, D., 600b.  
 Krueger, 272h.  
 Krull, W. H., 27b, 104d, 153d, 165e, 165f, 240a, 263b, 337b, 354a, 633b.  
 Kuck, W., 362a.  
 Kulagin, S. M. & Petrasov, V. F., 693b.  
 Kusui, K. & Usuki, S., 611a.

Laass, E., 472a.  
 Laffont, A., 520a.

Lagaillarde, 130a.  
 La Lande, jr., W. A., with Butz, L. W., 346a.  
 Lampe, W., 356b.  
 Lamson, P. D., Brown, H. W. & Harwood, P. D., 116b.  
 Landa, D. M. with Schulz, R. E., 400a.  
 Landau Valentini, A., 660a.  
 Landsberg, J. W. with Foster, A. O., 114b.  
 Lane, C., 231b, 705a, 708a.  
 Lanfranchi, F., 529b.  
 Lang, O. W. with Blair, J. B., 149a.  
 Lange, J. with Charrier, A., 498a.  
 Langen, C. D. de, 235c.  
 Lanzillo, V., 248a.  
 Lapage, G., 40d.  
 Lardelli, A., 19a.  
 Latta, R. with Courtney, W. D., 165zb.  
 Lattes, L., 480a.  
 Lawson, H. A. with Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B. & Payne, G. C., 114c, 360a.  
 Lazarraga, J., 659a.  
 Leathers, W. S. with Keller, A. E., 182a.  
 Leathers, W. S. with Keller, A. E. & Ricks, H. C., 54c.  
 LeBlanc, F., Wright, T. & Taylor, J. B., 201a.  
 Ledoux-Lebard, R., Garcia-Calderon, J. & Espaillat, G., 515a.  
 Lee, Yin, 123b.  
 Legendre, F. M. A. & Razafinjato, 62a.  
 Léger, M., 675a.  
 Leigh, jr., O. C. with Drinker, C. K., Field, M. E. & Heim, J. W., 454a.  
 Leiper, R. T. & Triffitt, M. J., 41a.  
 Lemoine, J. with Marchal, G., 513a, 631a.  
 Le Moult & Pirot, 193a, 478a.  
 Lent, H. & Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, 156c.  
 Lent, H. with Freitas, J. F. Teixeira de, 156e, 156g, 237a.  
 Lentz, W., 305b.  
 Leon-Borcea, L., 289a.  
 Leonida, I., 666b.  
 Le Roy des Barres, A., 508a.  
 Lewis, W. A., 526a.  
 Li, F. C., 188d, 707a.  
 Li, H. C., 104c.  
 Li, J. C., 623b.  
 Liddo, S., 194a.  
 Liebsch, W., 272c.  
 Liesch, E. & Patrassi, G., 680a.  
 Lièvre, H., 134a, 185c, 205a, 324a.  
 Lièvre, H. with Gillot, V., 519a.  
 Lillingston, C., 556b.  
 Lindauer, R., 377a.  
 Linton, E., 48d, 80a.  
 Loitier, R., 591a.  
 Loeper, M. & Tonnet, J., 637a.  
 Loertscher, M. with Wild, O., 403a.  
 Loewen, S. L., 78f.  
 Loeweneck, M., 724b.  
 Loi, L. & Puxeddu, E., 604a.  
 Lombard, C., 255a.  
 Longuinov, A. with Koulaguine, S., 359f.  
 López-Neira, C., 598b.  
 López-Neyra, C. R., 309a.  
 López-Neyra, C. R. & Galdo, A., 596d.  
 López, M. C. with Núñez, J. O., 184a.  
 Lörincz, F., 374b.  
 Lossev, L., 359e.  
 Low, G. C., 579d, 705b.  
 Low, G. C. & Manson-Bahr, P. H., 154c.  
 Lowe, P. R., 311a.  
 Lowenthal, H. F. & Roberts, R. A., 583g.  
 Lozano y Monzon, R., 485c.  
 Lu, S. C., 406b.  
 Lucker, J. T., 153a, 260a.  
 Lucker, J. T. with Chitwood, B. G., 379d.  
 Lührs, E., 189d.  
 Lührs with Mehl, 339a.  
 Lukasiak, J. & Strankowski, M., 719a.  
 Lunedei, A. & Rosselli del Turco, L., 680b.  
 Luney, F. W., 331b.  
 Lutz, A., 134b, 364b.  
 Lützen, M. W. & Bovien, P., 8a.  
 McAlister, E. D. with Wright, W. H., 409c.  
 MacArthur, W. P., 192a, 418a, 532a, 575a.  
 Maccagno, T., 310a.  
 Maccone, V., 625a.  
 McClure, G. W., 727a.  
 McClure, W. B. & Teskey, L., 527b.  
 McCoy, O. R., 114a, 165j.  
 MacDougall, R. S., 702a.  
 McFarlane, S. H., 104b.  
 McIntosh, A., 165b, 242c.  
 McIntosh, A. & Chitwood, B. G., 89f.  
 McIntosh, A. with Chitwood, B. G., 379c.  
 McIntosh, A. & McIntosh, G. E., 633c.  
 McIntosh, G. E. with McIntosh, A., 633c.  
 Mackie, W. W., 376a.  
 McLeod, J. A., 63a.  
 McMahon, E. with Carroll, J., 158a.  
 McMullen, D. B., 78e.  
 Macy, R. W., 48b, 411a.  
 Magens, H. J., 268a.  
 Maggio, F. di, 552b.  
 Magid, S. S. with Gelfgat, I. I. & Shulman, E. S., 717b.  
 Magistad, O. C. & Oliveira, J. M., 91a.  
 Maissa, P. A. with Itoiz, O. A., 651c.

Major, W., 710a.  
 Malevitch, I. I., 700b.  
 Malkani, P. G., 420a.  
 Manson, D., 140a.  
 Manson-Bahr, P. H. with Low, G. C., 154c.  
 Manter, H. W., 95a, 173d.  
 Maplestone, P. A., 72a, 213a.  
 Maplestone, P. A. & Chopra, R. N., 20a.  
 Marcenac, 13a, 525a.  
 Marchal, G. & Lemoine, J., 513a, 631a.  
 Marchal, G., Soulié, P. & Grigaut, A., 513c.  
 Marchant, E. H. J., 202a.  
 Marchioni with Aubry, Costantini & Viallet, 515b.  
 Marcó del Pont, A., 691e.  
 Markewitsch, A. P., 445.  
 Marotel & Bouchet, 255c.  
 Marsh, E. B., 575b.  
 Marshall, D., 239a.  
 Martin, C. J. & Ross, I. C., 223c.  
 Martin, J. F. with Tisserand, G., 588a.  
 Martorana, F., 548b.  
 Marval, L. de, 452b.  
 Mascaró y Porcar, J. M., 652a.  
 Mason, G. A., 583e.  
 Maternowska, I., 601a.  
 Maternowska, I. with Trawiński, A., 52a.  
 Mathias, P., 300a.  
 Mauro, G., 549a, 647a.  
 Mazzini, O. F., 481a, 630b.  
 Meggitt, F. J., 5c, 27c.  
 Mehl & Lührs, 339a.  
 Mehra, H. R., 314a.  
 Meijer, W. C. P., 369e.  
 Meijer, W. C. P. & Sahar, 369a.  
 Meira, J. A. with Pessôa, S. B., 460a.  
 Mello, A., 655a.  
 Mello, A. & Mello, M. J. de, 399a.  
 Mello, M. J. de with Mello, A., 399a.  
 Mendelsohn, W., 281c.  
 Méndez, J. D., 651b.  
 Menzi, E. with Doerr, R., 52b.  
 Menzies, D. W., 509a.  
 Merke, E., 261a, 736.  
 Merlino, A., 529a.  
 Metelkin, A. I. with Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S. & Popov, P. P., 448.  
 Meyer, A., 172a.  
 Meythaler, F. with Berner, F., 543b.  
 Mezquita Lopez, M. & Garcia Corselas, T., 664a.  
 Micke, H. W., 567a.  
 Middeldorf, R., 208b.  
 Mihaeloff, S., 285a.  
 Miller, jr., H. M., 2d.  
 Miller, jr., H. M. & Gardiner, M. L., 114h.  
 Mirza, M. B., 118c, 176c.  
 Mixon, W. D., Johnson, R. L. & Atwood, G. E., 571a.  
 Miura, O. with Fujita, K., 419b.  
 Moghe, M. A. & Inamdar, N. B., 251a.  
 Moise, L., 461a.  
 Molina, R. R. with Bachman, G. W. & Gonzalez, J. O., 114g.  
 Molina, R. R., Hoffman, W. A. & Rojas, E. S., 197a.  
 Mollow, W., 475a.  
 Momma, K., 123a.  
 Momma, K. with Kataoka, N., 131a, 131b.  
 Monastrá Abate, A., 683c.  
 Mondolfo, U. with Giovannardi, A., 70b.  
 Mönnig, H. O., 101a, 170a, 277.  
 Montel, L., 591c.  
 Montemartini, G., 548a.  
 Morel, R., 446.  
 Morgan, D. O. & Clapham, P. A., 25g.  
 Morgan, D. O. & Oldham, J. N., 223f.  
 Morgan, D. O. with Oldham, J. N., 25e.  
 Morokuma, M. with Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S. & Asai, S., 611b.  
 Morquio, L., Bonaba, J. & Soto, J. A., 488a, 676a.  
 Morrison, W. K., 11a.  
 Moskoff, 514a.  
 Mosteller, R. with Pund, E. R., 74b.  
 Motta, P., 683b.  
 Movshovich, A. M., 694c.  
 Mramornov, K. V., 712a.  
 Mueller, J. F., 165d, 173a, 686b.  
 Mueller, J. F. with Van Cleve, H. J., 686a.  
 Mukerji, A. K. with Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, N. N., 138b.  
 Mukherjee, S. N. with Chopra, R. N. & Rao, S. S., 343a.  
 Müller, F. R., 407b, 407c.  
 Mulligan, B. O. with Walton, C. L. & Ogilvie, L., 58b, 564a.  
 Muñoz Arbat, J. M., 652b.  
 Muraschkinzhev, N. S. & Kriukov, K. A., 692d.  
 Muraschkinzhev, N. S. with Schulz, R. E. S., Gorschkov, I. P. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.  
 Murphy, W. J. B., 112b.  
 Murta, G., 499a.  
 Muth, O. H. with Shaw, J. N. & Simms, B. T., 323a.  
 Nagayama, C., 517a.  
 Nagayoshi, K., 698a.  
 Nagel, W. O., 429a.  
 Nakamoto, T. with Tsunoda, T. & Shirai, S., 417a.  
 Nakata, K., 566a.  
 Narihara, N., 259b, 259c.  
 Navarini, E. P., 452e.  
 Navarro Blasco, A., 596a.

Nelson, T. H., 423d.  
 Nelson, T. Y. & Dew, H. R., 593a.  
 Neuber, E., 374a.  
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 56c.  
 Nevzat, A., 709a.  
 Newhall, A. G., 164d.  
 Newton, W. with Hastings, R. J., 63e, 379k.  
 Nielsen, F. W., 358a.  
 Nigrelli, R. F. & Breder, Jr., C. M., 150a.  
 Nigrelli, R. F. with Stunkard, H. W., 306a.  
 Niño, F. L., 169a, 452f, 495b, 691b, 691c.  
 Nishizaki, B. with Hudimi, T., 161a.  
 Nitsen, R. van, 511a.  
 Noguera Toledo, J., 596b.  
 Nordqvist, H., 408a.  
 Noronha, A. J., 229c.  
 Norris, V. H. with Strahan, J. H., 234a.  
 Noshokati, H. with Azmy, S. & Gaafar, M., 229a.  
 Noyer, R. du with Perrot, E. & Gaudin, O., 534a.  
 Núñez, J. O. & López, M. C., 184a.  
 Obitz, K., 3d.  
 Ochoa, M. M. with Strong, R. P., Sandground, J. H. & Bequaert, J. C., 449.  
 O'Connor, F. W. with Golden, R., 705c.  
 Odajima, K. with Shimakura, K., 419a.  
 Oehlecker, F., 493a.  
 Oesterlin, M., 188a, 188b.  
 Oesterlin, M. & Krainick, H., 178a.  
 Ogata, T., 404a, 687b.  
 Ogata, T. with Fukui, T., 687a.  
 Ogilvie, L., 58c.  
 Ogilvie, L. with Walton, C. L. & Mulligan, B. O., 58b, 564a.  
 Økland, F., 159a.  
 Oldham, J. N. & Morgan, D. O., 25e.  
 Oldham, J. N. with Morgan, D. O., 223f.  
 Oliva, F. F. with Zerbini, C. V., 691h.  
 Oliveira, J. with Godfrey, G. H. & Hoshino, H. M., 245a.  
 Oliveira, J. M. with Magistad, O. C., 91a.  
 Oliver, J. with Bachman, G. W., 384a.  
 Olt, A., 421a.  
 Ono, S., 349b.  
 Orenstein, A. J., 154a, 579b.  
 Orgel, D. with Erhardt, A., 111a.  
 Orloff, I. W., Erschoff, W. S. & Badanin, N. W., 271b.  
 Ormondt, A. van with Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van, 589a.  
 Orr, J. B., Fraser, A. H. H. & Robertson, D., 105a.  
 Ortlepp, R. J., 241a, 373a, 373b.  
 Ostertag, R. v., 272i.  
 Otto, G. F. with Cordi, J. N., 2b.  
 Otto, G. F. & Cort, W. W., 54d, 78d.  
 Oulié, G., 514e.  
 Outeiriño Núñez, J., 638a. [See also Núñez, J. O.]  
 Oxenius, K., 238a.  
 Oxspring, G. E., 576a.  
 Oxspring, G. E. & Bowes, E. C., 576c.  
 Ozaki, Y., 380a, 634b.  
 Ozaki, Y. & Ishibashi, C., 380b.  
 Palais, M., 205c, 462a.  
 Palimpsestov, M. A., 692a.  
 Pallaske-Eber, R. with Eber, A., 440.  
 \*Palombi, A., 389a, 389b.  
 Pande, B. P., 378b.  
 Panferova, E. A. & Filipchenko, A. A., 693a.  
 Pape, H., 69a.  
 Pardina, J. M., 630c, 691d.  
 Parnell, I. W., 63d, 330a, 405a, 415a.  
 Pasco, A. M. with Tubangui, M. A. & Basaca, M., 244a, 624a.  
 Patrassi, G., 682a.  
 Patrassi, G. with Liesch, E., 680a.  
 Paul, D., 273e.  
 Paulino, P. with Albert, J., 227b, 574a.  
 Payne, G. C. with Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B. & Lawson, H. A., 114c, 360a.  
 Peaston, H. with Gordon, R. M. & Davey, T. H., 292a.  
 Pellegrini, G. & Facci-Tosatti, F., 482a.  
 Penso, G., 125a, 536a.  
 Perchik, R. M. with Altgauzen, A. Y. & Rozenfeld, O. A., 717a.  
 Pereira, C. & Vaz, Z., 303a.  
 Pereira, C. with Vaz, Z., 31a, 210a, 303b.  
 Pérez Vigueras, I., 365a, 365b, 365c, 365d, 365e, 668a.  
 Perrot, E., Gaudin, O. & Noyer, R. du, 534a.  
 Persons, T. D., 163a.  
 Pessôa, S. B., 284a.  
 Pessôa, S. B. & Meira, J. A., 460a.  
 Petherbridge, F. R., 224a.  
 Petrasov, V. F. with Kulagin, S. M., 693b.  
 Petrov, A. M. with Schulz, R. E. S., Muraschkinzev, N. S. & Gorschkov, I. P., 692b.  
 Petrushevsky, G. with Dogiel, V., 296a.  
 Picardi, B., 626b.  
 Piercy, S. E. with Stewart, W. L., 174c.  
 Pijper, A., 101a.  
 Pillers, A. W. N., 108c, 174b, 269a.  
 Pilsbry, H. A. with Bequaert, J., 150b.  
 Pineda, R. with Ruiz, F. R., 452a.  
 Pini, R. & Savoia, A., 667a.  
 Pintner, T., 294a, 436a.  
 Piquinela, J. A., 489a.  
 Pirot with le Moult, 193a, 478a.

Podyapol'skaya, V. & Gnedina, M., 359d.  
 Podyapol'skaya, V. & Vassilkova, Z., 359m.  
 Poindexter, H. A. & Jones, R. F., 76a.  
 Poisson, H., 97a, 200b, 200d.  
 Pons, J. A. with Hoffman, W. A. & Janer, J. L., 391a.  
 Pontes, J. P. L. with Velho-da-Silva, 10a.  
 Popov, P. P. with Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S. & Metelkin, A. I., 448.  
 Porter, A., 331a.  
 Porter, D. A., 165u.  
 Posselt, A., 544a.  
 Póvoa, H., 136a.  
 Povolotskaya-Burshteyn, M. V., 694b.  
 Prat & Barcia, 513b.  
 Price, E. W., 42a, 42b, 80b, 165a, 378b, 633a.  
 Price, E. W. with Hall, M. C. & Wright, W. H., 207a.  
 Priesner, A., 341a.  
 Profé, 272k.  
 Prommas, C. & Daengsvang, S., 21a.  
 Puech, Harant & Ratié, 479a.  
 Pund, E. R. & Mosteller, R., 74b.  
 Puxeddu, E. with Loi, L., 604a.  
 Račić, J., 723a.  
 Ramsay, G. W. St. C., 426b.  
 Rao, M. A. N., 71a.  
 Rao, S. S. with Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, S. N., 343a.  
 Ratié with Puech & Harant, 479a.  
 Ratnagiriswaran, A. N., Sehra, K. B. & Venkataraman, K., 196a.  
 Raven, B. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 53d.  
 Ravetta, M., 497c.  
 Ray, P. N., 215a, 504a.  
 Razafinjato with Legendre, F. M. A., 62a.  
 Rebrassier, R. E., 23b.  
 Redi, R., 553a.  
 Rees, F. G., 94a.  
 Reitler, R. with Scott, J. A. & Ayoub, G. E., 54b.  
 Reynolds, H. J. with Courtney, W. D., 633j.  
 Rho, G., 387a.  
 Rhoads, A. S. with Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., 37b.  
 Rhoads, C. P., Castle, W. B., Payne, G. C. & Lawson, H. A., 114c, 360a.  
 Riba, L. W. & Christensen, F. A., 58ob.  
 Richter, E., 447.  
 Ricks, H. C. with Keller, A. E. & Leathers, W. S., 54c.  
 Rietschel, P. E., 53a.  
 Riley, M. K., 388a.  
 Riley, W. A. & Scheifley, C. H., 74a.  
 Riou, M., 12d.  
 Robatto, A. G., 155a.  
 Roberman, S. with Koropov, V., 359i.  
 Roberts, F. H. S., 96a, 250a, 250b, 315a, 645b, 645c, 645d, 645e.  
 Roberts, R. A. with Lowenthal, H. F., 583g.  
 Robertson, D. with Orr, J. B. & Fraser, A. H. H., 105a.  
 Robinson, V. C., 162c, 242e.  
 Rocca, J. B. with Sayago, G. & Villafañe Lastra, T. de, 691i.  
 Rodenwaldt, E., 235a, 235b, 235d, 362b.  
 Rodhain, J. & Van Hoof, M. T., 14a.  
 Rodhain, J. & Vuylsteke, C., 256a.  
 Rogers, J. M. with Bercovitz, Z., 641a.  
 Rojas, E. S. with Molina, R. R. & Hoffman, W. A., 197a.  
 Romero Calatayud, A., 538a.  
 Ronka, E. K. F., 33a.  
 Rosette, R., 12e.  
 Ross, I. C., 24a, 127a, 146a.  
 Ross, I. C. & Gordon, H. McL., 127e.  
 Rosselli del Turco, L. with Lunedei, A., 680b.  
 Ross, I. C. with Martin, C. J., 223c.  
 Rosso, C., 530a.  
 Rozenfeld, O. A. with Altgauzen, A. Y. & Perchik, R. M., 717a.  
 Rozhdestvenskiy, V. Y., 712d.  
 Rozsypal, J., 198a.  
 Rudenko, O. M., 712f.  
 Rueda Magro, G., 661a.  
 Ruff, G. & Fischer, I., 630a.  
 Ruiz, F. R. & Pineda, R., 452a.  
 Ruiz, V. with Gutiérrez, A., 653a.  
 Rumball, P., 645a.  
 Russell, P. F., 83a.  
 Ruszkowski, J. S., 185a.  
 Sahar with Meijer, W. C. P., 369a.  
 Sainton, J. with Brumpton, E. & Duvoir, M. E., 118d, 129a.  
 Salah, M. with Khalil, M., 154e.  
 Salazar de Souza, J., 477a.  
 Saldaña, R., 654a.  
 Sampaio Tavares, A., 492a.  
 Sandground, J. H., 89j, 187c.  
 Sandground, J. H. with Strong, R. P., Bequaert, J. C. & Ochoa, M. M., 449.  
 Sandosham, A. A., 590a.  
 Santos, C., 663a.  
 Santos, V. dos, 397b.  
 Sarles, M. P., 2a.  
 Sarnowski, v., 67a.  
 Sassuchin, D., Tiflow, V. & Schulz, R. E., 400c.  
 Savoia, A. with Pini, R., 667a.  
 Sayago, G., Villafañe Lastra, T. de & Rocca, J. B., 691i.  
 Sayers, E. G., 49e.  
 Scaduto, P., 683d.

Scamarcio, F. C. with Andreotti, A., 626a.  
 Schachter, M., 570a, 592a.  
 Schätzl, J., 85c.  
 Scheer, D., 273g.  
 Scheidegger, S. & Kreis, H. A., 273a.  
 Scheifley, C. H. with Riley, W. A., 74a.  
 Schlegel, M., 59a.  
 Schmelewa, A. with Fedorowa, T. & Tschischowa, W., 253a.  
 Schmelewa, A. A. & Trofimowa, A. A., 674a.  
 Schmid, F., 9a, 110b, 407a, 413a.  
 Schmidt, G. with Cosack, G., 560a.  
 Schreiber, G., 533a.  
 Schulman, E., 359n.  
 Schulz, R. E., 359g.  
 Schulz, R. E. & Dobrowa, M., 253b.  
 Schulz, R. E. & Ivanitski, S. V., 594a.  
 Schulz, R. E. & Landa, D. M., 400a.  
 Schulz, R. E., Muraschkinzev, N. S., Gorschkov, I. P. & Petrov, A. M., 692b.  
 Schulz, R. E. with Sassuchin, D. & Tiflow, V., 400c.  
 Schulz, R. E. & Shikhobalova, N. P., 594b.  
 Schulz, R. E. with Skrjabin, K. I., 320a, 320b.  
 Schulz, R. E. with Skrjabin, K. I., Metelkin, A. I. & Popov, P. P., 448.  
 Schürmann, E., 473a.  
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., 321a, 368b.  
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H., with Raven, B., 53d.  
 Schwartz, B., 584a.  
 Schwartz, B. & Alicata, J. E., 114e, 153b, 412a.  
 Schwenicke, H., 610a, 610b.  
 Scott, C. E. with Godfrey, G. H., 376c.  
 Scott, C. E. with Smith, R. E. & Hansen, H. N., 376b.  
 Scott, C. E. with Steiner, G., 345a.  
 Scott, J. A., Ayoub, G. E. & Reitler, R., 54b.  
 Sehra, K. B. with Ratnagiriswaran, A. N. & Venkataraman, K., 196a.  
 Sfameni, M., 678c.  
 Sgroi, C., 683a.  
 Shatkinskiy, M. P., 618a.  
 Shaw, J. N., 323b.  
 Shaw, J. N., Simms, B. T. & Muth, O. H., 323a.  
 Shearer, G. D. & Stewart, J., 40c.  
 Sheather, A. L., 722a.  
 Shen, T. H., Tai, S. E. & Chia, W. L., 318a.  
 Sherman, W., 165za.  
 Shikhobalova, N. P. with Schulz, R. E., 594b.  
 Shimakura, K., 634a.  
 Shimakura, K. & Odajima, K., 419a.  
 Shirai, S., 606a.  
 Shirai, S. with Tsunoda, T. & Nakamoto, T., 417a.  
 Sholl, L. B., 75c, 218a.  
 Shulman, E. S. with Gelfgat, I. I. & Magid, S. S., 717b.  
 Silva, D. with Faria, A., 397a.  
 Silva, E., Gonçalo de Melo & Vitor, E., 492d.  
 Silvestrovici with Vasiliu & Francke, O., 665b.  
 Simms, B. T. with Shaw, J. N. & Muth, O. H., 323a.  
 Sinha, Bipin Bihar, 4d, 251c.  
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A., 370b.  
 Skarbilovitch, T. S., 118a.  
 Skrjabin, K. I., 118b.  
 Skrjabin, K. I. & Andreeva, N. K., 3a.  
 Skrjabin, K. I. & Schulz, R. S., 320a, 320b.  
 Skrjabin, K. I., Schulz, R. E. S., Metelkin, A. I. & Popov, P. P., 448.  
 Skvortsov, A., 359k.  
 Skwartzow, A. A., 400b.  
 Smedley, E. M., 223i.  
 Smith, R. E., Hansen, H. N. & Scott, C. E., 376b.  
 Smith, R. M. with Bleeker, W. L., 316a.  
 Smith, T., 737.  
 Smithers, D. W. with Dixon, H. B. F., 575d, 643a.  
 Sokola, D., 355a.  
 Sokoloff, D. with Caballero, E., 117a, 117b, 282a.  
 Soler, R. R., 398a.  
 Solomon, S. G., 223h, 701a.  
 Soto, J. A. with Morquio, L. & Bonaba, J., 488a, 676a.  
 Soulié, P. with Marchal, G. & Grigaut, A., 513c.  
 Spindler, L. A., 103a, 160c, 165v, 379e, 633d.  
 Spink, W. W., 191a.  
 Srivastava, H. D., 314b, 378c.  
 Stammer, H. J., 422a.  
 Staniland, L. N. & Goodey, T., 25b.  
 Stevenson, G. F., 350a, 576b.  
 Stefanski, W., 56a, 109a.  
 Steinbrück, 272d.  
 Steiner, G., 80c, 163b, 165x, 165y, 394b, 633g, 633h, 633i.  
 Steiner, G. & Buhrer, E. M., 37c, 37d, 144a, 164c.  
 Steiner, G., Buhrer, E. M. & Rhoads, A. S., 37b.  
 Steiner, G. with Cobb, G. S. & Blanton, F. S., 164e.  
 Steiner, G. with Cobb, N. A., 31b.  
 Steiner, G. & Scott, C. E., 345a.  
 Stengel, 272a, 272e.  
 Stephanini & Harant, 479b.

Stetter, R., 366a.  
 Steudel, E., 600a.  
 Stewart, J. S., 40e, 40f.  
 Stewart, F. H., 138a.  
 Stewart, J., 40a, 40b.  
 Stewart, J. with Shearer, G. D., 40c.  
 Stewart, M., 714a.  
 Stewart, Q., 718a.  
 Stewart, W. L., 267a.  
 Stewart, W. L. & Percy, S. E., 174c.  
 Stieffel, R. & Chatron, M., 629a.  
 Stillinger, C. R., 35a.  
 Stiven, H. E. S., 583a.  
 Strahan, J. H. & Norris, V. H., 234a.  
 Strankowski, M. with Lukasiak, J., 719a.  
 Stransky, E., 557b.  
 Strickland, E. H., 689a.  
 Stroh, G., 366b.  
 Strong, R. P., Sandground, J. H., Bequaert, J. C. & Ochoa, M. M., 449.  
 Stunkard, H. W., 110a, 111d, 327a.  
 Stunkard, H. W. & Nigrelli, R. F., 306a.  
 Sturdivant, H. P., 572a.  
 Šubík, F., 500a.  
 Subrahmanyam, C. with Tull, J. C., 705g.  
 Sugimoto, M., 349a, 395a.  
 Superbi, C., 529c.  
 Svítíl, J., 728b.  
 Swales, W. E., 63c, 150f, 684a.  
 Swaminathan, R., 216b.  
 Sweet, W. C. & Dirckze, H. A., 332a.  
 Swezey, W. W. & Atchley, F. O., 573a.  
 Symon, L., 528b.  
 Szepesheily, A. & Urbányi, L., 85b.  
 Szidat, L., 432b.  
 Szidat, L. & Wigand, R., 450.  
 Szpotanska, I., 465a.  
 Szymoński, Z., 627a.  
 Taddia, L., 125b.  
 Tai, S. E. with Shen, T. H. & Chia, W. L., 318a.  
 Talbot, S. B., 48c.  
 Taliaferro, W. H., 27a.  
 Talice, R. V., 195a.  
 Talkovskiy, S. I., 694a.  
 Talysin, T., 111c.  
 Tanaka, T., 607a, 607b.  
 Tang, C. C. with Faust, E. C., 242a.  
 Tang, S. T., 406a.  
 Tarassow, W., 6b, 188c.  
 Tarquinio Bittencourt, H., 492b.  
 Tau, R. with Cieza Rodriguez, L. F. & Zabludovich, S., 651a.  
 Taubmann, G., 599a.  
 Taylor, E. L., 49c, 73a, 162e, 174a, 219a, 223d.  
 Taylor, J. B. with LeBlanc, F. & Wright, T., 201a.  
 Teeter, W. R., 423e.  
 Ten Broeke, A. E., 47a.  
 Tenhaeff, C. & Ferwerda, S., 272b, 414a.  
 Teskey, L. with McClure, W. B., 527b.  
 Tetley, J. H., 223g.  
 Tezner, O., 295a.  
 Thapar, G. S. & Dayal, J., 223b.  
 Thiel, P. H. van & Essed, W. F. R., 278a, 550a.  
 Thomas, L. J., 150c, 150d.  
 Thorñe, G., 165z, 217a.  
 Thornton, M. P., 585a.  
 Threlkeld, W. L., 45a.  
 Tibiriçá, P. Q. T., 459a.  
 Tiflow, V. with Sassuchin, D. & Schulz, R. E., 400c.  
 Timon-David, J., 61a.  
 Timon-David, J. with Joyeux, C., 55a, 286a.  
 Timon-David, J. with Joyeux, C. & Baer, J. G., 317a.  
 Timpano, P., 290a.  
 Tiprez, J., 540a.  
 Tiprez, J. & Buttiaux, R., 540b.  
 Tisserand, G. & Martin, J. F., 588a.  
 Tisseuil, J., 12b, 326a.  
 Tita, C., 496a.  
 Tomb, J. W., 505b.  
 Tonnet, J. with Loepfer, M., 637a.  
 Töppich, 66a.  
 Torres, S., 397c.  
 Toryu, Y., 257a.  
 Tosonotti, T., 626d.  
 Trausmiller, O., 586a.  
 Travassos, L., 156a, 156f, 364a.  
 Trawiński, A., 9e.  
 Trawiński, A. & Maternowska, I., 52a.  
 Triffitt, M. J., 25a.  
 Triffitt, M. J. with Leiper, R. T., 41a.  
 Trofimowa, A. A. with Schmelewa, A. A., 674a.  
 Trowbridge, A. H. & Hefley, H. M., 383a.  
 Tschernikowa, C., 3b.  
 Tschischowa, W. with Fedorowa, T. & Schmelewa, A., 253a.  
 Tsuji, H., 262a.  
 Tsunoda, T., Shirai, S. & Nakamoto, T., 417a.  
 Tsunoo, S., Yokota, S., Asai, S. & Morokuma, M., 611b.  
 Tubangui, M. A., 375a.  
 Tubangui, M. A., Basaca, M. & Pasco, A. M., 244a, 624a.  
 Tull, J. C. & Subrahmanyam, C., 705g.  
 Tullis, E. C., 163c.  
 Tyzzer, E. E., 92a.  
 Underwood, J. R., 266a.  
 Underwood, P. C. with Wright, W. H., 423b, 563a.  
 Urbányi, L. with Szepesheily, A., 85b.  
 Usuki, S. with Kusui, K., 611a.  
 Uyeno, H., 88b, 372a.

Vague with Cassoute, 522a.  
 Vaidya, G. R., 558b.  
 Vajda, T. & Abonyi, L., 280a.  
 Vajda, T. with Kotlán, S., 113a.  
 Van Cleave, H. J. & Mueller, J. F., 686a.  
 Van Hoof, L., 106a.  
 Van Hoof, M. T. with Rodhain, J., 14a.  
 Van Slype, W., 200c.  
 Vandel, A., 288a.  
 Vannucci, D., 626c.  
 Vasiliu, Silvestrovici & Francke, O., 665b.  
 Vassilkova, Z., 359b.  
 Vassilkova, Z. with Podyapolskaia, V., 359m.  
 Vaquin, P., 547a.  
 Vaz, Z., 5a, 121a.  
 Vaz, Z. & Pereir, C., 31a.  
 Vaz, Z. & Pereira, C., 210a, 303b.  
 Vaz, Z. with Pereira, C., 303a.  
 Velho-da-Silva & Pontes, J. P. L., 10a.  
 Velten, R. D., 361a.  
 Venkateraman, K. with Ratnagiriswaran, A. N. & Sehra, K. B., 196a.  
 Verdaguer, J., 487a.  
 Viallet, with Aubry, Costantini & Marchioni, 515b.  
 Viglietti, C., 194c.  
 Villafañe Lastra, T. de with Sayago, G. & Rocca, J. B., 691i.  
 Virgillo, F., 481b.  
 Vitor, E. with Silva, E. & Gonçalo de Melo, 492d.  
 Vladislavlev, N., 581a.  
 Vogel, H., 435a.  
 Volkenberg, H. L. van, 518a.  
 Volpe, V., 646a.  
 Vorobiova, E. I. with Zavadowsky, M. M., 416c.  
 Vo-Van, C., 591b.  
 Vuylsteke, C. with Rodhain, J., 256a.  
 Wade, B. L. with Harter, L. L. & Zaumeyer, W. J., 542a.  
 Waechter, J., 430b.  
 Waele, A. de, 185b, 313a, 368a.  
 Walandouw, E. K., 137a.  
 Wallace, F. G., 75b.  
 Wallis, O., 726a.  
 Walton, C. L. with Kearns, H. G. H., 58a.  
 Walton, C. L., Ogilvie, L. & Mulligan, B. O., 58b, 564a.  
 Wantland, W. W., 247a.  
 Ward, H. B. & Fillingham, J., 379a.  
 Ward, J. W., 383c.  
 Ward, R. O. & Christopherson, J. B., 312a.  
 Wardle, R. A., 90a.  
 Wardle, R. A. with Allen, J. A., 63b.  
 Watanabe, M., 88a, 161c.  
 Webb, L. with Adams, A. R. D., 5b.  
 Wehr, E. E., 153c, 165o, 165p, 409a, 633e.  
 Wehr, E. E. with Chitwood, B. G., 165n, 432a.  
 Wehr, E. E. with Cram, E. B., 162a.  
 Weimer, B. R., Hedden, R. S. & Cowdry, K., 385a.  
 Wells, J. W. with Faust, E. C., Adams, C. & Beach, T. D., 166a, 299a.  
 Werner, H., 272g.  
 Wesenberg-Lund, C., 363a.  
 Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van & Ormondt, A. van, 589a.  
 Wetzel, R., 135a, 135b, 175a, 189a, 297a.  
 Wickel, C., 639a.  
 Wickware, A. B., 688b.  
 Wiese, E., 371c.  
 Wigand, R., 340a.  
 Wigand, R. with Szidat, L., 450.  
 Wild, O. & Loertscher, M., 403a.  
 Wilensky, A. O., 697a.  
 Wilson, B. E. with Hannum, C. A., 173b.  
 Wilson, I. D., 206a.  
 Wiśniewski, L. W., 535a.  
 Witenberg, G., 108a, 302a.  
 Witenberg, G. & Eckmann, F., 120e.  
 Wolffhügel, K., 431a.  
 Woodbury, L. A., 337a.  
 Woodland, W. N. F., 89g, 89i, 386a.  
 Wright, R. E., 502a.  
 Wright, T. with LeBlanc, F. & Taylor, J. B., 201a.  
 Wright, W. H., 23a, 556a.  
 Wright, W. H. & Bozicevich, J., 165h.  
 Wright, W. H. with Hall, M. C. & Price, E. W., 207a.  
 Wright, W. H. & McAlister, E. D., 409c.  
 Wright, W. H. & Underwood, P. C., 423b.  
 Wright, W. H. with Underwood, P. C., 563a.  
 Wronsky, W. H. L., 101a.  
 Wunder, 561a.  
 Yacob, M. & Chaundhri, J. R., 215c.  
 Yamada, A. & Inouye, K., 77a.  
 Yamaguti, S., 143a, 143b, 176e, 344a.  
 Yamashita, J. with Inukai, T., 706a.  
 Yao, Y. T. with Kan, H. C., 65a.  
 Yen, C. H., 232a.  
 Yenikomshian, H. A. & Berberian, D. A., 49b.  
 Yokogawa, S., 259a, 703a.  
 Yokota, S. with Tsunoo, S., Asai, S. & Morokuma, M., 611b.  
 Yohsida, S., 344b.  
 Yoshino, K., 102a, 410a.  
 Young, H. H., 580a.  
 Yugawa, T., 225b.

Zabludovich, S. with Cieza Rodríguez,  
L. F. & Tau, R., 651a.  
Zaumeyer, W. J. with Harter, L. L. &  
Wade, B. L., 542a.  
Zavadovsky, M. M., 700a.  
Zavadovsky, M. M. & Vorobiova, E. I.,  
416c.

Zavattari, E., 497a.  
Zerbini, C. V. & Oliva, F. F., 691h.  
Zinveliu, C. & Iliesco, C., 665a.  
Zo, H., 616a.  
Zuccarini, J. A. with Fülleborn, F. &  
Dios, R. L., 656a.  
Zviaginzev, S. N., 416b.

## INDEX OF PERIODICALS.

(The reference is to the serial numbers : not to the pages.)

Acta Leidensia Scholae Medicinae Tropicæ, 278.  
 Acta Radiologia, 451.  
 Actas y Trabajos. Congreso (Quinto) Nacional de Medicina, 452.  
 Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, 112, 179, 279, 453.  
 Agriculture and Live-Stock in India, 1, 180.  
 Allatorvosi Lepok, 113, 280.  
 American Journal of Cancer, 181, 281.  
 American Journal of Hygiene, 2, 54, 114, 182.  
 American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 115.  
 American Journal of Physiology, 454.  
 American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy, 455.  
 American Journal of Surgery, 456.  
 American Journal of Tropical Medicine, 116, 183.  
 American Midland Naturalist, 457.  
 Anais da Faculdade de Medicina do Recife, 458.  
 Anales del Instituto de Biología, 117, 282.  
 Anales de Medicina Interna, 184.  
 Anatomical Record, 283.  
 Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, 459.  
 Annaes Paulista de Medicina e Cirurgia, 284, 460.  
 Annales de la Faculté Française de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Beyrouth, 461.  
 Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille, 462.  
 Annales d'Hygiène Publique, Industrielle et Sociale, 285.  
 Annales de l'Institut National Zootechnique de Roumanie, 463.  
 Annales de Médecine, 464.  
 Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille, 55, 286.  
 Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici, 265.  
 Annales d'Oculistique, 287.  
 Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, 3, 56, 118, 185.  
 Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie, 288.  
 Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy, 289.  
 Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 119, 186, 466.  
 Annali d'Igiene, 290.  
 Annali di Radiologia e Fisica Medica, 467.  
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 4, 57, 120, 187.  
 Annals of Surgery, 291, 468.  
 Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 5, 121, 292.  
 Annuaire (10) de l'Université de Sophia, 1933-1934, 469.  
 Annual Report of the Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station. Long Ashton, 1933, 58.  
 Annual Report of the Medical Department for the Year ended 31st December, 1933. Jamaica, 470.  
 Annual Report (23rd) of the New York State Conservancy Department. Biological Survey Supplement, 471.  
 Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli, 293.  
 Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 294.  
 Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 122.  
 Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, 295.  
 Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung, 472.  
 Archiv für Geflügelkunde, 473.  
 Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, 296.  
 Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, 474.  
 Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene 6, 123, 188, 475.  
 Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde, 189, 297.  
 Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie, 476.  
 Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis, 190.  
 Archives of Internal Medicine, 191.  
 Archives de Médecine des Enfants, 477.  
 Archives Médicales Belges, 192.  
 Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales, 193, 478.  
 Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 298.  
 Archives of Pathology, 124, 299.  
 Archives de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Méditerranéen, 479.  
 Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 300.  
 Archivio di Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale, 480.

Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e Istologia Patologica, 301.  
 Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia, 481.  
 Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell' Apparato Digerente, 482.  
 Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali, 125, 194, 483.  
 Archivio Zoologico (Italiano), 302.  
 Archivos Españoles de Pediatría, 484.  
 Archivos do Instituto Biológico de Defesa Agrícola e Animal. São Paulo, 303.  
 Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis, 485.  
 Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades, 486.  
 Archivos de Oftalmología Hispano-Americanos, 487.  
 Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay, 488.  
 Archivos Uruguatos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades, 7, 126, 195, 489.  
 Arquivos de Cirugía e Ortopedia, 490.  
 Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, 304.  
 Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery, 491.  
 Australian Veterinary Journal, 127.  
 Bahia Medica, 492.  
 Beiträge zur Klinischen Chirurgie, 493.  
 Beretning (10th) fra Statens Landbrungsundersøgelse paa Færøerne, 8.  
 Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 9, 59, 305.  
 Bio-chemical Journal, 196.  
 Biological Bulletin, 128, 306.  
 Biologie Médicale, 307.  
 Boletim Veterinário do Exército. Brazil, 308.  
 Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, 494.  
 Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico, 197.  
 Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica, 495.  
 Boletín de la Universidad de Granada, 309.  
 Bollettino d'Oculistica, 496.  
 Bollettino della Società Medico-Chirurgica, Pavia, 497.  
 Bollettino di Zoologia, 310.  
 Bordeaux Chirurgical, 498.  
 Brazil-Medico, 10, 499.  
 Bratislavské Lekárske Listy, 500.  
 British Birds, 311.  
 British Journal of Children's Diseases, 501.  
 British Journal of Ophthalmology, 502.  
 British Journal of Radiology, 503.  
 British Journal of Surgery, 312, 504.  
 British Medical Journal, 11, 60, 505.  
 Bruxelles Médical, 506.  
 Bucuresti Medical, 507.  
 Bulletin de l'Académie R. de Belgique. Classe des Sciences, 313.  
 Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine, 129, 508.  
 Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France, 130.  
 Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India. (Continued as Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India)), 314.  
 Bulletin. Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland, 315.  
 Bulletin Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 316.  
 Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique, 317.  
 Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Forestry. University of Nanking, 318.  
 Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, 198.  
 Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, University of Bristol, 509.  
 Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology (Zoology), 319.  
 Bulletin of the Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, 510.  
 Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, 61.  
 Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, 131.  
 Bulletin Médical du Katanga, 511.  
 Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux, 512.  
 Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris, 513.  
 Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Nationale de Cirurgie, 514.  
 Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France, 515.  
 Bulletin Mensuel Office Internationale des Épidémies, 87, 320.  
 Bulletin Mensuel. Société de Médecine Militaire Française, 516.  
 Bulletin. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul 199.  
 Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 321.  
 Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association, 517.  
 Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt, 322.

Bulletin of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 323.

Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, 518.

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, 324, 519.

Bulletin de la Société Medico-Chirurgicale de l'Indochine, 325.

Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles, 132.

Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris, 520.

Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique, 12, 62, 200, 326, 521.

Bulletin de la Société de Pédiatrie de Paris, 522.

Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, 327, 523.

Bulletin. South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, 201.

Bulletin des Travaux Publié par la Station d'Aquiculture et de Pêche de Castiglione, 328.

Bulletin. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 329.

Butlleti de la Societat Catalana de Pediatría, 524.

Cahiers de Médecine Vétérinaire, 525.

Canada Lancet and Practitioner, 526.

Canadian Field Naturalist, 330.

Canadian Journal of Research, 63, 202.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, 64, 331, 527.

Capita Zoologica, 203.

Časopis Lékařů Českých, 528.

Ceylon Journal of Science. Section D. Medical Science, 332.

Chinese Medical Journal, 65, 204.

Circular. United States Department of Agriculture, 333.

Clinica Obstetrica, 529.

Clinica Pediatrica, 530.

Clinica Veterinaria, 531.

Clinical Journal, 532.

Clinique. Paris, 533.

Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, 14, 134, 205.

Comptes Rendus Mensuels des Séances de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. (Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles.), 334, 535.

Compte Rendu des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, 534.

Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 13, 133, 335.

Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie, 336.

Congresso (XI) Internazionale dell' Acetilene, della Saldatura Autogena e delle Industrie Relative. Roma, 536.

Copeia, 337.

Cornell Veterinarian, 206.

Crónica Médica. Lima, 537.

Crónica Médica. Valencia, 538.

Crónica Médico-Quirúrgica de la Habana, 338, 539.

Department Circular. United States Department of Agriculture, 207.

Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Presse, 339.

Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, 15, 66, 340.

Deutsche Pelztierezüchter, 341.

Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 16, 67, 135, 208.

East African Medical Journal, 209.

Eastern States Cooperator, 17.

Écho Médical du Nord, 540.

Ergebnisse der Allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere, 541.

Estate Magazine, 18.

Farmers' Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, 542.

Flugblatt. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 68.

Folha Medica, 136.

Folia Clinica et Biologica, 210.

Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, 543.

Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie, 544.

Gardeners' Chronicle, 211.

Gartenbauwissenschaft, 69.

Gazeta Clinica, 545.

Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux, 546.

Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires, 547.

Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina e Chirurgia, 548.

Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche, 549.

Genesskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, 137, 212, 550.

Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt, 19.

Giornale di Batteriologia e Immunologia, 70.

Giornale Italiano di Malattie Esotiche e Tropicali ed Igiene Coloniale, 551.  
 Giornale di Medicina Militare, 552.  
 Giornale del Medico Pratico, 553.  
 Guy's Hospital Reports, 554.

Haematologica, 555.  
 Hygeia, 556.

Illinois Biological Monographs, 342.  
 Indian Journal of Medical Research, 20, 138, 213, 343.  
 Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 557.  
 Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, 71, 139, 214.  
 Indian Medical Gazette, 21, 72, 140, 215, 558.  
 Indian Veterinary Journal, 141, 216.  
 International Medical Digest, 559.  
 Irish Journal of Medical Science, 142.

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und Physische Erziehung, 560.  
 Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur, 561.  
 Japanese Journal of Zoology, 143, 344.  
 Journal of Agricultural Research, 144, 217, 345.  
 Journal of Agricultural Science, 73.  
 Journal of the American Medical Association, 22, 74, 145, 562.  
 Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, 346.  
 Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, 23, 75, 218, 563.  
 Journal of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 564.  
 Journal de Chirurgie, 565.  
 Journal of the Chosen Medical Association, 347, 566.  
 Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, 567.  
 Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, 219.  
 Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, 24, 146.  
 Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, 147, 220.  
 Journal of Economic Entomology, 221.  
 Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association, 148, 222, 568.  
 Journal of Helminthology, 25, 223.  
 Journal of Home Economics, 348.  
 Journal of Infectious Diseases, 149.  
 Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science, 349.

Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society, 569.  
 Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, 76.  
 Journal of Médecine de Paris, 570.  
 Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia, 571.  
 Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, 26, 224.  
 Journal of Morphology, 572.  
 Journal of Oriental Medicine, 77, 225.  
 Journal of Parasitology, 27, 78, 150, 226, 573.  
 Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association, 227, 574.  
 Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 151, 575.  
 Journal of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 350, 576.  
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 28.  
 Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 29, 351, 577.  
 Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association, 578.  
 Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 228.  
 Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 30, 79, 152, 229, 352, 579.  
 Journal of the University of Bombay, 353.  
 Journal of Urology, 580.  
 Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 31, 80, 153, 354.  
 Jugoslovenski Veterinarski Glasnik, 355.

Keijo Journal of Medicine, 230.  
 Kleintier und Pelztier, 356.  
 Klinicheskaya Meditsina, 581.  
 Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabe Forhandlinger, 582.

Lancet, 81, 154, 231, 357, 583.  
 Leaflet. United States Department of Agriculture, 584.  
 Leprosy Review, 585.  
 Lijecnicki Vjesnik, 586.  
 Lingnan Science Journal, 32, 82, 232.  
 Lyon Chirurgical, 587.  
 Lyon Médical, 588.

Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde, 589.  
 Maanedsskrift for Dyrlæger, 358.  
 Magazin de Parasitologie de l'Institut Zoologique de l'Académie de l'URSS, 233.  
 Malayan Medical Journal, 83, 234, 590.  
 Marseille Médical, 84, 591.  
 Médecine Infantile, 592.

Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië, 235.

Medical Journal of Australia, 593.

Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases, 359, 594.

Medical Press and Circular, 595.

Medicina Ibera, 596.

Medicina del Lavoro, 597.

Medicina de los Países Cálidos, 155, 598.

Medicine, 360.

Medizinische Klinik, 236, 361, 599.

Medizinische Welt, 362, 600.

Medycyna Doświadczalna i Społeczna, 601.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Lettres de Danemark. Section des Sciences, 363.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, 156, 237, 364, 602.

Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey," 365.

Military Surgeon, 603.

Minerva Medica. (Torino), 604.

Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene, 605.

Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu Kioto, 606.

Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokio, 607.

Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde, 608.

Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und Laryngo-Rhinologie, 609.

Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 238, 610.

Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 85, 366.

Mycologia, 157.

Nachrichten über Schädlingsbekämpfung, 367.

Nagasaki Igakkai Zassi, 611.

Nature, 158.

Naturwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift, 368.

Nebraska Medical Journal, 612.

Nederlandsch-Indische Bladen voor Diergeneeskunde en Dierenhouveteelt, 369.

New England Journal of Medicine, 33, 613.

New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, 239, 614.

New Zealand Medical Journal, 615.

Nippon Shōkaki Gakkai Zasshi, 616.

Nordiska Veterinärmötet Helsingfors, 4, 1933, 370.

Norsk Veterinaer-Tidsskrift, 159, 371.

North American Veterinarian, 34, 86, 160, 240, 617.

Northwest Science, 35.

Novy Khirurgicheskiy Arkhiv, 618.

Nuova Veterinaria, 619.

Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi, 88, 161, 372.

Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, 241, 373.

Orvosi Hetilap, 374, 620.

Parasitology, 89, 162, 242.

Pathologica, 36, 621.

Pediatria Espanola, 622.

Peking Natural History Bulletin, 243, 623.

Philippine Journal of Science, 244, 375, 624.

Physiological Zoölogy, 90.

Phytopathology, 37, 91, 163, 245, 376.

Plant Disease Reporter, 164.

Policlinico (Sezione Medica), 625.

Policlinico (Sezione Practica), 626.

Polska Gazeta Lekarska, 627.

Prager Tierärztliches Archiv, 246, 377, 628.

Pratique Médicale Français, 629.

Pensa Médica Argentina, 630.

Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India). (Continuation of Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India), 378.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 92.

Proceedings of the 28th Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish & Conservation Commissioners, 1934, 632.

Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, 93, 165, 379, 633.

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy (of Japan), 380, 634.

Proceedings of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, 381.

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 382.

Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science, 383.

Proceedings of the Royal Society. London, 38.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 635.

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 39, 166, 247.

Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science, 385.

Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 94, 386, 636.

Profilassi, 248, 387.  
 Progrès Médical, 637.  
 Progresos de la Clínica, 638.  
 Progress Notes. Hawaii Station, Animal Husbandry Division, 388.  
 Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Wochenschrift, 639.  
 Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, 389.  
 Public Health Reports, Washington, 390, 640.  
 Publications. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 95.  
 Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 167, 249, 391, 641.

Quaderni Radiologic, 642.  
 Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 643.  
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 644.  
 Queensland Agricultural Journal, 96, 250, 645.

Radiologia Medica, 646.  
 Rassegna della Previdenza Sociale, 647.  
 Records of the Indian Museum, 251.  
 Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire, 392.  
 Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire Exotique, 97.  
 Report (Biennial) of the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1932-34, 393.  
 Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, 1934, 394, 648.  
 Report. Department of Agriculture, Government Research Institute, Formosa, Japan, 395.  
 Report Department of Plant Pathology, Seale-Hayne Agricultural College, 252.  
 Report (3rd) of the Director of the Institute of Animal Pathology, 40.  
 Report (7th Biennial) of the Director of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1932-34, 650.  
 Report (9th) of the Government Institute for Veterinary Research, Fusan, Japan, 649.  
 Report of Rothamsted Conferences, 41.  
 Report of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1934, 396.  
 Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina, 651.  
 Revista de Cirugía de Barcelona, 652.  
 Revista de Cirugía de Buenos Aires, 653.

Revista do Departamento Nacional da Produção Animal, 397.  
 Revista Española de Cirugía, 654.  
 Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Pecuarias, 398.  
 Revista de Industria Animal. São Paulo, 399, 655.  
 Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene, 656.  
 Revista Médica Cubana, 657.  
 Revista Médica Latino-Americana, 658.  
 Revista Médica de Málaga, 669.  
 Revista Médica Peruana, 660.  
 Revista Médica Veracruzana, 661.  
 Revista Médica de Yucatán, 662.  
 Revista de Radiología e Clínica, 663.  
 Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública, 664.  
 Revista Sanitară Militară. Bucaresti, 665.  
 Revistă Științelor Medicale, 666.  
 Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinología Immunología y Quimioterapia, 667.  
 Revista de la Universidad de Habana, 668.  
 Revue de Chirurgie. Paris, 669.  
 Revue Générale de Clinique et de Thérapeutique, 670.  
 Revue de Laryngologie, d'Otologie et de Rhinologie, 671.  
 Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales, 672.  
 Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande, 673.  
 Revue de Microbiologie, d'Épidémiologie et de Parasitologie, 253, 400, 674.  
 Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds, 675.  
 Revue Sud-Américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie, 676.  
 Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 98, 254.  
 Revue Vétérinaire et Journal de Médecine Vétérinaire et de Zootechnie, 255, 677.  
 Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 256.  
 Riforma Medica, 401, 678.  
 Rinascenza Medica, 679.  
 Rivista di Clinica Medica, 680.  
 Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia, 681.  
 Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale, 682.  
 Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana, 683.  
 Rod and Gun in Canada, 684.  
 Röntgenpraxis, 685.  
 Roosevelt Wild Life Annals, 686.

Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde, 402.  
 Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift, 403.

Science, 99, 168.  
 Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University, 257.  
 Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku. Section B, 404, 687.  
 Scientific Agriculture, 405, 688.  
 Scientific Monthly, 689.  
 Scottish Naturalist, 690.  
 Semana Médica, 169, 691.  
 Sinensis. Contributions from the Metropolitan Museum of Natural History, Nanking, 406.  
 Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, 407.  
 Skrifter Utgivna av Södra Sveriges Fiskeriförening, 408.  
 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 42, 100, 409.  
 Soil Science, 258.  
 South African Medical Journal, 43, 101, 170.  
 Southern Medical Journal, 44.  
 Sovetskaya Veterinariya, 692.  
 Sovetskaya Vrachebnaya Gazeta, 693.  
 Sovetskiy Vestnik Oftalmologii, 694.  
 Sperimentale, 695.  
 Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 696.  
 Surgical Clinics of North America, 697.  
  
 Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, 102, 259, 410, 698.  
 Technical Bulletin. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 411.  
 Technical Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture, 103, 260, 412.  
 Technical Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 45.  
 Tidsskrift for Planteavl, 171.  
 Tierärztliche Mitteilungen, 699.  
 Tierärztliche Rundschau, 46, 172, 261, 413.  
 Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde, 47, 414.  
 Tôhoku Journal of Experimental Medicine, 262.  
 Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 415.  
 Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 48, 104, 173, 263.  
 Transactions on the Dynamics of Development, 416, 700.  
 Transactions of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society, 701.  
  
 Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 105, 702.  
 Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society, 417, 703.  
 Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, 704.  
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 49, 106, 264, 418.  
 Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 419, 706.  
 Transactions of the Science Society of China, 707.  
 Tropical Diseases Bulletin, 708.  
 Türkische Tierärztliche Vereinszeitschrift, 709.  
  
 Union Médicale du Canada, 710.  
 United Provinces Veterinary Magazine, 420.  
 United States Egg and Poultry Magazine, 265.  
 Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 711.  
  
 Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung, 421.  
 Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, 422.  
 Vestnik Khirurgii, 712.  
 Veterinary Bulletin, U.S. Army, 266.  
 Veterinary Journal, 267, 713.  
 Veterinary Medicine, 107, 268, 423.  
 Veterinary Record, 50, 108, 174, 269.  
 Vida Nueva, 424, 715.  
 Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn, 270, 425.  
 Vlaamsch Diergeneeskundige Tijdschrift, 716.  
 Vrachebnoe Delo, 717.  
  
 West African Medical Journal, 426, 718.  
 Wiadomości Weterynaryjnych, 109, 427, 719.  
 Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 720.  
 Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift, 271, 428.  
 Wilson Bulletin, 429.  
 World's Poultry Congress (5th). Report of Proceedings, 721.  
  
 Year Book. British Goat Society, 722.

Zeitschrift für Biologie, 430.  
Zeitschrift für Brieftaubenkunde, 175.  
Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene, 272.  
Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere, 431.  
Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde, 110, 176, 273, 432.  
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, 51.  
Zeitschrift für Urologie, 723.  
Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie, 724.  
Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, 274.

Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde, 177.  
Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 433.  
Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie, 434.  
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie. Abteilung I. Originale, 52, 178.  
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie, 725.  
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie, 726.  
Zoologica. New York, 727.  
Zoologica. Stuttgart, 435.  
Zoologische Jahrbücher, 275, 436.  
Zoologischer Anzeiger, 53, 111, 437.  
Zvěrolékařské Rozpravy, 728.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

(The reference is to the serial numbers : numbers in bold type indicate abstracts.)

*Acanthatrium molossidis* n. sp. in *Molossus sinaloae* 226a.  
*Acanthobothrium ponticum* n. sp. in *Raia clavata* 289a.  
*Acanthocephala*, status of genera 226a.  
*Acanthoparyphium marilae* n. sp. 143b.  
— *squatarolae* n. sp. 143b.  
*Accacladocoelium alveolatum* n. sp. in *Orthagoriscus mola* 162c.  
*Ackertia* n. g. for *Litosoma burgosi* 121a.  
*Acridotheres tristis*, *Diplotraena* n. spp. in 353a.  
— —, *Eugonodaeum* n. sp. in 251d.  
*Acuaria anthuris*, life-history 379h.  
— (*Dispharynx*) *fieldingi* n. sp. in white hawk 120b.  
— *nebraskensis* to *A. anthuris* 379h.  
Africa, Italian, human helminths 194d.  
—, *Planorbidae* 292b.  
*Agamodistomum norvegicum* n. sp. in *Epimys norvegicus* 78f.  
*Agouti paca*, *Avellaria avellari* in 237a.  
*Alaimidae* revised 165z.  
*Alaria canis* n. sp. in dog 226a.  
— *mustelae*, life-history 104a.  
*Alca torda*, *Cotylurus platycephalus* in 269b.  
*Alces alces*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in 432b.  
— *americanus*, helminths in 199a.  
*Alfalfa*, *Neotylenchus* n. sp. in 217a.  
*Algeria*, *Echinococcus granulosus* 324a.  
—, molluscs 476a.  
*Allocreadiidae* reviewed 342a.  
*Allocreadium* spp. to *Polylikithum* n. g. 173c.  
— *ictaluri* larvae in Unionids, pearl formation 99a.  
*Alloionema appendiculatum* var. *dubia* n. var. 379c.  
*Alloionematinae* n. subf. 379c.  
*Allopyge undulatus* n. sp. in *Megalornis grus* 89b.  
*Amabilis lamelligera* in flamingo 120d.  
*Ameirius nebulosus*, *Catoptroides* n. sp. in 173c.  
*America, N.*, *Paragonimus* 2e.  
*Amnicola limosa*, 1st intermediary for *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* 411a.  
*Amphibia*, helminths in 407a.  
—, parasites in 273e.  
*Amphilaphorchidinae* n. subf. 89g.  
*Amphilaphorchis myoides* n. sp. in *Pirinampus pirinampus* 89g.  
— *piranabu* n. g., n. sp., in *Pirinampus pirinampus* 89g.  
*Amphiorchis amphiorchis* n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* 80b.

*Amphistoma grande*, *Atractis* n. sp. in 156f.  
— — to *Nematophila* n. g. 156f.  
*Amphistomes* in sheep & goat in India 378a.  
*Amsinckia intermedia*, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in 345a.  
*Amyda japonica*, *Cephalogonimus* n. sp. in 404a.  
*Anaemia* & helminths 229a.  
—, hookworm 114b, 114c, 136a, 156i, 156j, 235c, 290a, 357a, 360a, 452a, 452b, 452c, 555a, 583b, 583h, 583j.  
— — —, pathology 364c, 364d.  
— — —, infectious, in horse 305a.  
— — —, schistosome 148a.  
— — —, *Trichuris* 589a.  
*Anaesthesia* alleviating pruritus ani 238a.  
*Anas boschas*, *Schistocephalus solidus* in 3c.  
— *fulvigula*, *Avioserpens denticulophasma* in 165o.  
— *platyrhyncha*, *Diorchis* n. sp. in 395a.  
— — —, *Hymenolepis* n. spp. in 395a.  
*Anaspis tasmaniae*, *Coitocaecum* n. sp. in 89c.  
*Anatoxin* useless against hydatid 14b.  
*Ancylostoma*, see also Hookworm.  
— *caninum*, larval migration 183a, 259a.  
— — —, life-history 226a.  
— — —, physiology 77a.  
*Ancyracanthopsis fausti* n. sp. 104c.  
*Ancyrocephalus bychowskii* n. sp. in fish 445.  
*Andropogon pertusus*, *Anguillulina* n. sp. in 223k.  
*Angiostrongylinae* n. subf. 53b.  
*Anguillulina cecidoplastes* n. sp. in *Andropogon pertusus*, pathology 223k.  
— *dipsaci* in *Amsinckia intermedia* 345a.  
— — — disease in iris bulbs 25d.  
— — — — potato 18a.  
— — — — hot-water treatment 164f.  
— — — — larvae, bionomics 63e.  
— — — — motility 379k.  
— — — — in narcissus 28a, 35a.  
— — — — — control 252d.  
— — — — — hot-water treatment 165za, 165zb.  
— — — — — pathology 164a.  
— — — — — 29 plants 164e.  
— — — — — salsify, parsley & celery 376c.  
— — — — — var. *allocatus* n. var. 165y.

*Anguillulina graminis* in *Festuca* sp., pathology 223a.  
 — *phyllobia* n. sp. in *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 217a.  
 — *pratensis* disease in fig 217a.  
 — — — yams 37d.  
 — *pustulicola* n. sp. in grass 217a.  
 — *tritici* & *Dilophospora alopecuri* in wheat 367a.  
 — — in wheat, immunity 318a.  
*Angusticaecum holopterum* in *Testudo graeca* 366a.  
 Animals, domestic, *Gongylonema* in 709a.  
 —, —, helminth disease in 614a, 716a.  
 —, —, helminths in 96a, 397a, 645b.  
 —, —, parasites in 75a, 276, 277, 448, 648a, 648b.  
 —, —, strongyles in 205b.  
 —, fur-bearing, helminth diseases in 370a.  
 —, —, helminths in 85a.  
 —, —, parasites in 356a.  
 —, helminths in 330a.  
 —, hydatid in 70a.  
 —, parasites in 60a.  
 —, schistosomes in 186b.  
 —, *Sparganum mansoni* in 287a.  
 —, wild, transmitting parasites 632a.  
 —, zoo, helminths in 636a.  
 —, —, nematodes in 727a.  
 Annam, *Clonorchis* 12a.  
*Anolis cristatellus*, *Parathelandros* n. sp. in 409b.  
*Anomotaenia passerum* n. sp. in blackbird 55a.  
*Anopheles hyrcanus* intermediary for *Microfilaria malayi* 247b.  
 — *leucosphyrus*, nematode in 137a.  
 Anoplocephalid embryos, bionomics 3d.  
 Anoplocephalidae, life-history experiments 110a.  
*Anoplostrongylus* spp. to *Molinostrongylus* 118a.  
 Anthelmintics, acriflavine 81a, 154b, 154d, 154e, 231a, 264b, 583i.  
 —, administration 341a.  
 —, — to ruminants 127a, 127e.  
 —, alkyl phenols 116b.  
 —, antimony compounds 194b.  
 —, — potassium tartrate 229d.  
 —, — tartrate 208b.  
 —, arecolin with charcoal 447.  
 —, arsenic & antimony compounds 188a, 188b.  
 —, aspidium extract 693b.  
 —, "Calycopterin" 196a.  
 —, carbon disulphide 350a.  
 —, — tetrachloride 7a, 355a, 499a, 505b, 517a, 603a.  
 —, — — with charcoal 443.  
 —, carrot extract 720c.  
 —, *Caucalis scabra* extract 381a.  
 Anthelmintics, "Cesarine" 47a.  
 —, chenopodium oil 7a, 140a.  
 —, — — & plants 201a.  
 —, chlorobutylene 13a.  
 —, chloroform 248a.  
 —, — & turpentine 392a.  
 —, 80 compounds tested 178a.  
 —, concentrated Fouadin 511a.  
 —, copper sulphate 174c, 226a, 320a.  
 —, "Cupronat" 236a.  
 —, dichlorobutane 13a.  
 —, Dn 7, Dn 18 506a.  
 —, emetine 657a.  
 —, — hydrochloride 338a, 424a, 539b.  
 —, ferrous sulphate 226a.  
 —, *Filix mas* 359m.  
 —, — — & castor oil 362a.  
 —, "Filsol" 266b.  
 —, Fouadin 247c, 423b, 577b, 579b.  
 —, general account 72a, 167a.  
 —, hexylresorcinol 20a, 165j, 244a, 693a.  
 —, hydrogen peroxide 346a.  
 —, iodine 423c.  
 —, "Lentin" 261a, 736.  
 —, "Neostam" 229b.  
 —, oleoresin aspidium 197a.  
 —, organic gold compounds 374a.  
 —, oxygenated terpene hydrocarbons 346a.  
 —, pyrethrin 23b.  
 —, — emulsions 534a.  
 —, "Rose de Magdala" 185c.  
 —, "Rotylon" 43a, 123b.  
 —, santonin with charcoal 444.  
 —, sodium antimony tartrate 312a.  
 —, stovarsol 255c.  
 —, "Taekil" 280a.  
 —, tetrachlorethylene 140a, 714a.  
 —, "Tetrasol" 208b.  
 —, "Tetraspezial" 172a.  
 —, thymol 517a.  
 —, "Toritol" 262a.  
 —, "Trisatin P" 155a.  
 —, trypaflavine 663a.  
 —, various 14a, 15a, 23a, 34a, 44a, 46c, 185c, 188e, 193a, 205a, 316a, 559a, 559b, 594b, 599a.  
 —, "Verminekrin" 85c.  
 —, *Vernonia anthelmintica* seeds 138b.  
 —, in vitro 384b.  
*Anthobothrium karuatayi* n. sp. in *Glandium* sp. 386a.  
 — *pristis* n. sp. in *Pristis perotteti* 386a.  
*Anura*, helminths in 383a.  
*Apatemon elassocotylus* n. sp. in *Limosa melanura* 293a.  
*Aphelenchoides fragariae* in begonia 633j.  
 — — disease in begonia 37a.  
 — — — strawberry 26a.  
 — — in gooseberry 633i.

*Aphelenchoides fragariae* in lily 633i.  
 — — — strawberry, control 252c.  
 — — — in U.S.A. 164b.  
 — *heterophallus* n. sp. in sugar cane in Jamaica 80c.  
 — *olesistus* disease in violet 25b.  
 — — — new hosts 69a.  
 — — — in violet, control 252b.  
 — *parietinus* & fungi in cotton 396a.  
 — *ribes* disease in gooseberry 376b.  
 — *ritzema-bosi* disease in chrysanthemum 25c.  
 — — — new hosts 69a.  
 — *xylophilus* n. sp. in pine timber 144a.

*Aphodius granarius*, intermediary for *Hymenolepis variabilis* 379i.

*Aploparaksis veitchi* n. sp. in *Querquedula gibberifrons* in Australia 89d.

*Apomotis cyanellus*, 2nd intermediary for *Neascus ambloplitis* 337b.

*Aporna delafondi*, life-history experiments 135a.

*Aporocotyle odhneri* to *Paradeontacylix* 242c.

*Aporocotylidae*, key to spp. 242c.

*Appendicitis* & *Schistosoma* in man 352a.  
 — , verminous 452e, 452f, 456a, 626a.  
 — — — in man 492c, 691b, 691d.

*Aprocta meirai* to *Aproctiana* n. g. 118b.  
 — *semenovi* n. sp. in *Caprimulgus europaeus* 118b.

*Aproctiana* n. g. for *Aprocta meirai* 118b.

*Ardea cinerea*, *Clinostomum complanatum* in 310a.

*Argentine*, *Fasciola hepatica* 452g.  
 — , human helminths 630a, 630c.

*Armenia*, human helminths 6a.

*Artibeus jamaicensis*, *Finlaynema* n. g., n. sp. in 365b.

*Artigasia* n. g. for *Hystrignathus* spp. & *Lepidinema* spp. 379g.

*Arvicola amphibius*, helminths in 253b.  
 — — — *Psilostomum arvicola* in 253b.  
 — *terrestris*, *Echinoparyphium* n. sp. in 400b.  
 — — — helminths in 400b.  
 — — — *Notocytulus* n. subgen., n. sp. in 400b.  
 — — — *Psilotrema* n. sp. in 400b.

*Ascarid* with 6 chromosomes in horse 623b.  
 — ova, ultraviolet light 409c.

*Ascaridia lineata* in fowl, immunity 226a.  
 — — — — varietal immunity 283a.  
 — — — — pyrethrin 23b.

*Ascarids* as blood feeders 134a.  
 — , control 359e.  
 — in lung 283a.

*Ascaris*, "Calycopterin" 196a.  
 — , *Caucalis scabra* extract 381a.  
 — disease in lung of man 403a.  
 — — — man 352b, 481b, 490a, 507a, 508a, 522a, 529b, 537a, 548a, 574a, 579c, 581a, 591a, 666b, 671a, 677a, 681a, 683c, 712c, 712d, 715b, 715f.  
 — — — in Egypt, relative incidence 30a.  
 — eggs, culture 138a.  
 — , hexylresorcinol 693a.  
 — , infertile ova 278a.  
 — in man 540a, 558b, 583a, 662a.  
 — — — control 78d, 708a.  
 — — — epidemiology & control 79a.  
 — — — in Philippines 624a.  
 — — — symptomatology 227b.  
 — — — treatment 661a.  
 — — — in U.S.A., incidence 54d.  
 — ova 550a.  
 — in pig in Australia 315a.  
 — , "Rotylon" 123b.  
 — , skin reaction 295a.  
 — sp. in *Ursus arctos* 706a.  
 — *lumbricoides*, anomalous, in pig 573b.  
 — — — anthelmintics 346a.  
 — — — carbohydrate metabolism in 430a, 430b.  
 — — — chenopodium oil & plants 201a.  
 — — — control 414c.  
 — — — giants 519a.  
 — — — in man, pathology 152b, 152c.  
 — — — metabolism 274a.  
 — — — in pig 655a.  
 — — — — avitaminosis-A 233e.  
 — — — *megalcephala*, embryology 433a.  
 — — — respiration 257a.  
 — — — *suilla* & *A. lumbricoides* serologically identical 123a.  
 — — — *suum*, infectivity 165q.

*Ascarophis cestus* n. sp. in *Coelorrhynchus* sp. 409b.

*Ascarops strongylina*, life-history 165s.

*Aspersentis* revised 162d.

*Aspidogaster limacoides* in fish, re-described 273d.

*Astatotilapia desfontainesi*, 2nd intermediary for *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* 98c.

*Asymmetricostrongylus* suppressed 156c.

*A symphytolodora tincae*, synonymy 120e.

*Atherina aeraea*, *Lecithostaphylus* n. sp. in 42b.

*Atractis trematophila* n. sp. in *Amphistoma grande* 156f.

*Auchenacantha magna*, *A. parva*, *A. purvisi* n. spp. in *Galeopithecus volans* 242e.

*Australia*, *Aploparaksis* n. sp. 89d.

—, *Capillaria* n. sp. 89d.

—, *Cysticercus otis* 127c.

—, helminths 96a.

—, *Heterodera schachtii* 220a.

Australia, horse helminths 250a.  
 —, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. 89d.  
 —, nematode cysts 147a.  
 —, pig ascaris 315a.  
 —, poultry helminths 250b.  
 —, sheep helminths 24a.  
 —, *Stephanurus dentatus* 179a.  
*Australorbis glaberratus* intermediary for  
*Schistosoma mansoni* 249b.  
*Avellaria avellarii* n. g., n. sp. in *Agouti paca* 237a.  
*Avioserpens denticulophasma* n. g., n. sp.  
 in birds 165n, 165o.  
*Avioserpensinae* n. subf. 165n.  
*Avitaminosis-A*, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 223e.  
 — & *Trichinella spiralis* 114a.  
*Azygiidae*, key to genera & species 48a.  
*Bacciger bacciger*, morphology & life-history 389a.  
*Bacillus necrophorus* & *Strongyloides papilliferus* causing foot rot in sheep 127b.  
*Bacterium tolasi* carried by *Rhabditis lambdiensis* 221a.  
 Badger, lungworm in 59a.  
*Balansia claviceps*, *Procephalobus* n. g., n. sp. in 633g.  
*Barbus eutaenia*, *Cystidicola* n. sp. in 256a.  
 Bass, *Crassiphiala ambloplitis* in 283a.  
 —, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* in 471b.  
 Bat, *Capillaria* n. spp. in 156b.  
 —, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in 298a.  
 —, *Molinostrongylus* n. g., n. sp. in 118a.  
 —, *Pseudoligorchis* n. g., n. sp. in 251d.  
 Bear, polar, *Trichinella* in 208a.  
*Beatogordius regularis* n. g., n. sp. 111b.  
 Begonia, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in 633j.  
 —, — disease in 37a.  
 Belgian Congo, *Cystidicola* n. sp. 256a.  
 —, *Heteroderida marioni* 321a.  
 —, human helminths 223j, 466a.  
 —, *Schistosoma* 49d, 186b.  
 —, — n. sp. 264b.  
 —, *Strongyloids* 200c.  
 —, *Syngamus* spp. 336a.  
*Benthotrema plenum* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Bertiella anapolytica* n. sp. in *Rattus rattus* 187a.  
 —, *kapul* n. sp. in *Phalanger maculatus* 187a.  
 Biography, Osler 527a.  
 Bionomics, *Anguillulina dipsaci* 63e, 379k.  
 —, Anoplocephalid embryos 3d.  
 —, ascarid ova 409c.  
 —, *Coenurus cerebralis* 313a.  
 —, *cysticerci* 272j, 272l.  
 Bionomics, *Cysticercus bovis* 441.  
 —, — *pisiformis* 185b.  
 —, *Dibothriocephalus* 497c.  
 —, *Diocophyme renale* 725a.  
 —, *Fasciolopsis buski* 102b.  
 —, *Filaria bancrofti* 154c.  
 —, fish helminths 686a.  
 —, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 633f.  
 —, *Heterakis gallinae* 721a.  
 —, *Heterodera schachtii* 25a.  
 —, horse strongyles 189c.  
 —, hookworm 586a.  
 —, — larvae 700b, 703a.  
 —, *Hymenolepis diminuta* ova 259c.  
 —, liver-fluke 110b.  
 —, microfilariae 472a.  
 —, *Nippostrongylus muris* 153b.  
 —, *Nybelinia surmenicola* 90a.  
 —, *Schistosoma mansoni* 249b.  
 —, *Stephanurus dentatus* 103a, 160c.  
 —, *Strongyloides* 166a, 226a.  
 —, — *fuelleborni* free-living stages 2b.  
 —, — *ransomi* 260a.  
 —, — *stercoralis* 299a.  
 —, *Taenia solium* 410a.  
 —, — *taeniaformis* 181a.  
 —, *Trichinella spiralis* 149a.  
 —, trichostrongyle larvae 416c.  
 —, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 231b, 658a.  
*Biovarium* n. g. 143a.  
 Birds, *Avioserpens* n. g., n. sp. in 165n, 165o.  
 —, *Brachylaemus fuscatus* in 317a.  
 —, *Capillaria* spp. in 226a.  
 —, cestodes in 55a, 251a, 286a, 395a.  
 —, helminths in 471a.  
 —, helminth diseases in 440.  
 —, new cestodes in 273f.  
 —, parasites in 283a.  
 —, *Plagiorhynchus formosus* in 379m.  
 —, trematodes in 143b.  
 —, *Trichostrongylus temenis* in 162a, 162b.  
*Bithynia leachi*, 1st intermediary for *Opisthorchis felineus* 435a.  
*Bitylenchus* n. subgen. of *Tylenchus* 442.  
*Biuterina intricata* n. comb. redescribed 251a.  
*Bivesicula* n. g. 143a.  
 Black Sea, fish cestodes 289a.  
 Blackbird, *Anomotaenia* n. sp. in 55a.  
 Blackhead & *Heterakis* 92a.  
 —, — *gallinae* in turkey 112b.  
*Blanfordia quadrasi* intermediary for *Schistosoma japonicum* 150b.  
*Bolbocephalidae* n. fam. 293a.  
*Bolbocephalus intestinalis* n. g., n. sp. in *Botaurus stellaris* 293a.  
*Botaurus stellaris*, *Bolbocephalus* n. g., n. sp. in 293a.  
*Brachyenteron peristedioni* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.

*Brachylaemus* spp. reviewed 185e.  
 — *fuscatus* in birds, life-history 317a.  
 — *virginiana* in experimental hosts 354a.  
*Brazil*, *Capillaria* n. sp. 156h.  
 —, domestic animal helminths 397c.  
 —, fish nematodes 303b.  
 —, *Hymenolepis* 53a.  
 —, opossum helminths 31a.  
 —, pig helminths 399a.  
 —, *Schistosoma mansoni* 54a.  
*Bronchostrongylinae* n. subf. 53b.  
*Bucephalus margaritae* n. sp. in *Pictada martensi* 380b.  
*Bulgaria*, hydatid 9d.  
 —, "Summer Sores" 189b.  
*Burbot*, *Crepidostomum* n. sp. in 150e.  
*Calicotyle australis* n. sp. in *Trygonorrhina fasciata* 304a.  
*Canada*, animal helminths 330a.  
 —, *Diphyllobothrium latum* 64a.  
 —, duck helminths 684a.  
 —, fish nematodes 223i.  
 —, human helminths 331a.  
 —, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 331b.  
 —, *Parametorchis* n. sp. 63b.  
*Cancer & Cysticercus fasciolaris* in rat 281a, 281b, 281c, 459a, 606a.  
 —, — hydatid 500a.  
 —, — parasites 255a.  
 —, — *Schistosoma haematobium* in man 568b.  
 —, — *Trichinella* in rat 52b.  
*Capillaria* disease in fowl 423d.  
 — spp. in birds 226a.  
 — *aerophila* disease in fox, control 423a.  
 — *amarali* n. sp. in *Liophis miliaris* 156g.  
 — *angrense* n. sp. in bat 156b.  
 — *bursata* n. sp. in fowl in Brazil 156h.  
 — *cesarpintoi* n. sp. in *Leimadophis poecilogyrus* 156e.  
 — *hepatica* in *Castor canadensis* 165m.  
 — *lophortygis* n. sp. in ? *Lophortyx californica* in Australia 89d.  
 — *maxillosa* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
 — *pintoi* n. sp. in bat 156b.  
 — *plica* in silver fox 9a.  
 — *pulchra* n. sp. in bat 156b.  
 — *rudolphii* n. sp. in *Tinamus solitarius* 156d.  
*Caprimulgus europaeus*, *Aprocta* n. sp. in 118b.  
*Capromys pilorides*, *Heligmostrongylus* n. sp. in 668a.  
*Carabidae*, intermediaries for *Raillietina cesticillus* 297a.  
*Carinogammarus roeselii* intermediary for *Polymorphus minutus* 273g.  
*Carp*, *Dactylogyirus* disease in 561a.  
 —, — *vastator* disease in 408a.  
*Castor canadensis*, *Capillaria hepatica* in 165m.  
 —, — *Stephanoproraooides* n. g., n. sp. in 165a.  
*Cat*, cestodes in 108c.  
 —, *Diocophyllum renale* in 334a.  
 —, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei* in 12c.  
 —, — *mansonii* in 365d.  
 —, — *Gurtia* n. g., n. sp. disease in 431a.  
 —, helminths in 82a, 108a, 273c.  
 —, *Metorchis* n. sp. in 319b.  
 —, *Opisthorchis* in 188e.  
 —, parasites in 207a, 713b.  
 —, *Spirura rytiplurites* in 56a, 109a.  
 —, *Syngamus* n. spp. in 25j, 242a.  
*Catenotaenia rhombomidis* n. sp. in *Rhombomys opimus* 400a.  
*Catoptrodes hunteri* n. sp. in *Ameiurus nebulosus* 173c.  
*Catostomus commersonii*, *Plagioporus* n. sp. in 173a.  
*Cattle*, alveolar hydatid in 9d, 272f.  
 —, *Cysticerus bovis* in 358a.  
 —, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* in 248a.  
 —, *Fasciola hepatica* in 728b.  
 —, *Haemonchus similis* in 649a.  
 —, helminths in 1a, 370b, 518a, 645e.  
 —, hydatid in 248b, 469a.  
 —, liver-fluke disease in 371c, 388a.  
 —, lung parasites in 272g.  
 —, lungworm disease in 108b, 692d.  
 —, nasal granuloma in 141a, 141b, 216a, 420a, 617a.  
 —, nematode nodules in 272c.  
 —, *Parafilaria* n. sp. in 375a, 375b.  
 —, — *multipapillosa* in 141c.  
 —, *Rhabditis strongyloides* in 86b.  
 —, *Schistosoma bovis* in 200a.  
 —, *Setaria labiato-papillosa* microfilariae in 218c.  
 —, *Stephanofilaria* disease in 369c, 369d.  
 —, — n. sp. in 86a, 86b.  
 —, — *stilesi* in 379f.  
 —, "Summer Sores" 189b.  
 —, *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* in 165t.  
*Caudotestis* n. g. 143a.  
*Celery*, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in 376c.  
*Cephalobulus contractus* 633h.  
*Cephalogonimus*, key to spp. 404a.  
 — *japonicus* n. sp. in *Amyda japonica* 404a.  
 — *magnus*, corrected measurements 4d.  
*Cephaloporus* n. g. 143a.  
*Cercaria*, 15 spp. in *Pseudorasbora parva* 161b.  
 — spp. in Switzerland 98a.  
 —, 12 n. spp. 363a.  
 — *bajkovi* n. sp. causing dermatitis in man 63a.  
 — *bessiae* disease in fish 337b.  
 — *elvae* causing dermatitis in man 63a.

*Cercaria helvetica* XXXIV n. sp. in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 98a.  
 — *marini* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* 249b.  
 — *neotropicalis* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* 249b.  
 — *ophicerca* n. sp. 389b.  
 — *patellae* in *Patella vulgata*, pathology 94a.  
 — *paucispina* n. sp. in *Australorbis glabratus* 249b.  
 — *sphaerula* n. sp., life-history 150c.  
 — *wardlei* n. sp. causing dermatitis in man 63a.  
*Cercariae*, cystocercous, redescribed 263a.  
 —, fresh-water, in Denmark 362a.  
 —, furcocercous, in Brazil 364b.  
 — in Mediterranean 389b.  
*Cercariaeum nephroplexis* n. sp. in *Helix albolorbris* 226a.  
 — *vagans* redescribed 226a.  
*Cercorchis medius* in *Chrysemys picta*, life-history 78e.  
*Cereals*, *Heterodera schachtii* in 220a.  
*Cestode*, *aspidium* extract 693b.  
 — disease in horse 576a.  
 — in fish 523a.  
 — larvae, see under *Cysticercus*, hydatid, etc.  
 — in man 556b.  
*Cestodes* in birds 55a.  
 — — — in Formosa 395a.  
 — — — France 286a.  
 —, "Cesarine" 47a.  
 — in dog, arecolin 447.  
 — — & cat 108c.  
 — — fish in Black Sea 289a.  
 — — Japan, 47 n. spp. 344a.  
 —, hexylresorcinol 165j.  
 —, host specificity 5c, 368a.  
 —, life-histories & migrations 176a.  
 —, Oleoresin aspidum 197a.  
 —, organogenesis 294a.  
 — in poultry 457a.  
 — — — control 371a.  
 —, resistance to digestion 368a.  
 —, right- and left-sidedness 53a.  
 —, synonymy 187b.  
 —, "Taekil" 280a.  
 —, technique for staining 383b.  
*Ceylon*, *Filaria bancrofti* 332a.  
*Chabertia ovina* in sheep, immunity 379j.  
*Chamois*, *Neostrongylus linearis* in 407b.  
*Cheilospirura hamulosa* in fowl, life-history 165w.  
*Chelone mydas*, *Amphiorchis* n. g., n. sp. in 80b.  
 — —, *Learedius* n. g., n. spp. in 80b.  
 — —, *Neospiorchis* n. g., n. sp. in 80b.  
*Children*, parasites in 19a.  
 —, various anthelmintics 44a.

*Chimaera monstrosa*, helminths in 185a.  
*Chimpanzee*, helminths in 273a.  
 —, *Paroesophagostomum* n. g., n. sp. 273a.  
*China*, cat helminths 82a.  
 —, *Cysticercus cellulose* 204a.  
 —, dog helminths 32a.  
 —, *Fasciolopsis buski* 616a.  
 —, fish nematodes 623a.  
 —, *Kalicephalus* spp. 243a.  
 —, *Microfilaria malayi* 247b.  
 —, *Paragonimus* sp. 82b.  
 —, *Rhabdias* spp. 406b.  
 —, *Schistosoma japonicum* 65a.  
 —, *Skrabinotrema ovis* 271b.  
 —, *Sparganum mansoni* 287a.  
 —, *Spiruroidea* 104c.  
 —, *Syngamus* n. sp. 242a.  
 —, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 204b.  
*Chlamydinema masoedi* n. sp. in *Felis chaus* 118c.  
*Chloropicrin* controlling *Heterodera marioni* 245a.  
*Choanostoma* n. g. 143a.  
*Choanotaenia gondwana* n. sp. in bird in India 273f.  
 — *soricina* in *Sorex araneus* 4a, 4e.  
 — *strigium* n. sp. in *Otus scops* 286a.  
*Chordodes hamatus* to *Gordiomeris* n. g. 111b.  
*Chrysanthemum*, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* disease in 25c.  
 —, nematode in 58a.  
*Chrysemys picta*, *Cercorchis medius* in 78e.  
*Chryserpes striatus*, *Diplotriaena* n. sp. in 409a.  
*Cirenaica*, *Schistosoma haematobium* 194c.  
*Cisco*, helminths in 78c.  
 —, *Neoechinorhynchus* & *Proteocephalus* in 165i.  
*Clarias mossambicus*, *Heterorchis crudenerifer* in 120a.  
*Clemmys japonica*, *Paracercorchis* n. sp. in 687a.  
*Clinostomidae* n. fam. 364b.  
*Clinostomum complanatum* in *Ardea cinerea*, redescribed 310a.  
 — *marginatum* larvae 633b.  
 — —, life-history 226a.  
*Clonorchis* disease in kidney 372a.  
 — — man in Hawaii 640a.  
 — in rabbit, serology 161a.  
 — *sinensis* in India, incidence 72b.  
 — — — man in Annam 12a.  
 — — — rabbit, kidney lesions 88b.  
*Coelorrhynchus* sp., *Ascarophis* n. sp. in 409b.  
*Coendu villosus*, *Longistriata* n. sp. in 602a.  
 — —, *Necator americanus* in 134c.

Coenurus in hare in Japan 417a.  
 — *cerebralis* in digestive juices 313a.  
 — — — rabbit, anaphylaxis 84a.  
 — *serialis* in man 118d, 129a.  
 — — , teratology 118e.  
*Coitocaecum anaspisid* n. sp. in *Anaspides tasmaniae* 89c.  
*Coluber constrictor*, *Kalicephalus* n. sp. in 228a.  
*Columba intermedia*, *Cotugnia* n. spp. in 251d.  
 — *livia*, *Diorchis* n. sp. in 395a.  
*Colymbus* spp., *Tetrabothrium* n. sp. in 298a.  
*Contraecaecum amoyense* 623a.  
 — *magnum* n. sp. in fish 223i.  
 — *melanogrammi* n. sp. in fish 223i.  
*Control*, *Anguillulina dipsaci* 35a, 164f, 252d.  
 — , *Aphelenchoides fragariae* 37a, 252c.  
 — , — *olesistus* 25b, 252b.  
 — , ascarids 359e.  
 — , *Ascaris* 78d, 79a, 708a.  
 — , — *lumbricoides* 414c.  
 — , *Capillaria aerophila* disease 423a.  
 — , *chrysanthemum* nematode 58a.  
 — , *Cysticercus bovis* 699a.  
 — , *Eucoleus aerophilus* 174b.  
 — , fur animal parasites 356a.  
 — , *Haemonchus* 160b.  
 — , helminths 536a.  
 — , *Heterodera marioni* 91b, 91c, 164d, 211a, 245a, 333a.  
 — , — *schachtii* 41a, 58c, 220a.  
 — , horse helminths 177a, 405a.  
 — , — nematodes 67a, 130a.  
 — , — strongyles 189c.  
 — , hookworm 597b, 600a, 675a.  
 — , — disease 494a.  
 — , hydatid 9c, 195a, 272b.  
 — , liver-fluke 86c, 339a, 453a.  
 — , — & lungworm 189d.  
 — , molluscs 152a.  
 — , *Moniezia expansa* 218b.  
 — , *Oesophagostomum* larvae 379e.  
 — , parasites 34b, 34c, 34d, 265a.  
 — , pea nematode 542a.  
 — , *Physopsis africana* 151a.  
 — , pig helminths 160a, 305b.  
 — , poultry cestodes 371a.  
 — , — helminths 320b.  
 — , — parasites 17a.  
 — , *Rhabditis lambdiensis* 221a.  
 — , schistosome 87a.  
 — , sheep helminths 267b, 279a, 453c.  
 — , *Stephanurus dentatus* 165v, 379e.  
 — , stomach worms 105a, 453b.  
 — , strongyles 63d.  
 — , *Syngamus* disease 356b.  
 — , — trachea 371b.  
 — , *Taenia saginata* 272a, 272e, 272h, 272i, 272k.  
 — , *Trichinella* 247a.  
 Copepods, intermediaries for *Dracunculus medinensis* 359h, 359j.  
*Cormorant*, *Petasiger exaeretus* in 89e.  
*Cotton*, *Aphelenchoides parietinus* in 396a.  
 — , *Heterodera marioni* in 333a.  
*Cotugnia bahli* n. sp. in *Turtur suratensis* in India 251d.  
 — *govinda* n. sp. in *Milvus govinda* in India 251d.  
 — *intermedia* n. sp. in *Columba intermedia* in India 251d.  
 — *januaria* n. sp. in *Gallus domesticus* in India 251d.  
 — *noctua* n. sp. in *Columba intermedia* in India 251d.  
*Cotylogonoporum orfeum* n. g., n. sp. in *Leuciscus idus* 223b.  
*Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, life-history 27b.  
 — *elongatum* n. sp. 378a.  
 — *orientalis* n. sp. 378a.  
 — *ovatum* n. sp. 378a.  
*Cotylurus platycephalus* in *Alca torda*, pathology 269b.  
 — — *razorbill* 311a.  
*Cowpea*, *Heterodera marioni* in 376a.  
*Crassicauda galiakiana* n. sp. in *Delphinoptera leucos* 3a.  
*Crassiphiala ambloplitis* in bass, life-history 226a, 283a.  
*Creeping eruption* in man 579e.  
*Crepidostomum brevivitelum* n. sp. in eel & burbot 150e.  
*Creptotrema funduli* n. sp. in *Fundulus diaphanus* 173a.  
*Crocidura* sp., *Pseudophysaloptera* n. g., n. sp. in 4c.  
*Crocodile*, *Multicaecum agile* in 214a.  
*Crow*, *Microtetrameres helix* in 379i.  
 — , *Plagiornis japonicus* in 349b.  
*Cryptocotyle lingua*, germ-cell cycle 644a.  
*Ctenocephalides felis*, *Dipylidium caninum* larvae in 176b.  
*Cuba*, *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* 365d.  
 — , *Filarioidea* 365b.  
 — , *Gordiids* 365e.  
*Cucullanus pauliceae* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
 — *zungaro* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
*Cyathocotyle melanittae* n. sp. 143b.  
*Cyclocoelinae* reviewed 173b.  
*Cyclops* spp., intermediaries for *Philometra fujimotoi* 230a.  
 — *serrulatus* 1st intermediary for *Proteocephalus neglectus* 131b.  
 — *vulgaris* intermediary for *Ophiotaenia saphena* 150d.  
 — — 2nd intermediary for *Cercaria sphaerula* 150c.  
*Cylicostomes*, dichlorobutane & chlorobutylene 13a.  
*Cymbophallus* n. g. for *Distomum vitellosum* 80a.

*Cymbcephalus fimbriatus* n. sp. in fish 80a.  
 Cystic parasites in brain of man 22a.  
 Cysticerci, dead, in meat-inspection 46b.  
 — in meat, refrigeration 272j, 272l.  
*Cysticercus*, cerebral 464a.  
 —, —, in man 301a, 552b, 609a, 635a, 635d, 639a, 680a, 682a, 705g.  
 — & epilepsy in man 532a, 543a, 643a.  
 — in man 575a, 575b, 575c, 575d, 635b, 642a, 683a, 685a.  
 —, ocular, in man 487a, 496a, 694c.  
 — *bovis* in cattle in Denmark 358a.  
 — —, effect of cold 441.  
 — — in Germany, control 699a.  
 — — *Lemur catta* 705f.  
 — — liver 200d.  
 — *cellulosae* & epilepsy in man 351a.  
 — — in man 361a.  
 — — — in China 204a.  
 — — — —, diagnosis 11a.  
 — — — —, pathology 192a, 418a.  
 — *fasciolaris* & cancer in rat 3f, 281a, 281b, 281c, 459a, 606a.  
 — — in rat, immunity 2d, 114h.  
 — — in *Sciurus niger* in U.S.A. 48e.  
 — *ovis* in sheep in Australia 127c.  
 — *pisiformis*, artificial evagination 185b.  
 — — in rabbit, early development 223h.  
 — — — —, immunity 226a.  
 — *tenuicollis* in pig in Dutch East Indies 369e.  
*Cystidicola impar* synonym of *C. farionis* 120a.  
 — *minuta* n. sp. in *Barbus eutaenia* in Belgian Congo 256a.  
*Cystidicoloides* suppressed 120a.  
 Czechoslovakia, *Trichinella* 246a, 528b, 528c.  
 —, — inspection 628a.  
 Dactylogyirus disease in carp 561a.  
 — *cryptomeres* n. sp. in *Gobio gobio* 275a.  
 — *vastator* disease in carp 408a.  
*Dasyurus hallucatus*, *Dipetalonema* n. sp. in 57a.  
*Daubaylia potomaca* n. sp. in molluscs 165k.  
*Daubayliinae* n. subf. 165k.  
*Davainea*, classification 309a.  
 — disease in fowl 414b.  
*Decemtestis* n. g. 143a.  
 Deer, black-tail, *Elaphostrongylus* n. sp. in 39d.  
 —, helminths in 323a.  
 —, red, *Onchocerca flexuosa* in 366b.  
 —, roe, helminths in 402a.  
*Delphinoptera leucos*, *Crassicauda* n. sp. in 3a.  
 Denmark, cercariae 363a.  
 —, *Cysticercus bovis* 358a.  
 —, nematodes in plants 171a.  
*Dentex macrophthalmus*, tetrarhynchid larva in 328a.  
*Dermatemyias mawii*, *Schizamphistomoides* n. sp. in 117b.  
*Desmoscolex keiensis* n. sp. 270a.  
 "Dhobie itch" & microfilariae 266a.  
*Dibothriocephalus*, see also *Diphyllobothrium*.  
 —, bionomics 497c.  
 — *latus* in dog 387a.  
 — *xenopi* in *Xenopus laevis* in Uganda 4a.  
*Dicelis nira* n. sp. in *Helodrilus caliginosus* 379d.  
 Dicranocercariae in Brazil 364b.  
*Dicrocoelium*, see also liver fluke.  
 — *dendriticum* in *Alces alces* in E. Prussia 432b.  
 — — Russia, life-history 359k.  
 — — — sheep in Italy 36a.  
*Dicrurus balicassius*, *Hamatospiculum* n. sp. in 375a.  
*Dictyocaulus filaria* in sheep & goat 323b.  
 — — — —, immunity 127d.  
 — *viviparus* in cattle 248a.  
*Didelphis aurita*, *Dracunculus* n. sp. in 156a.  
 — —, *Gongylonema* n. sp. in 31a.  
 — —, *Skrjabinofilaria* n. sp. in 31a.  
*Dinosoma rubrum* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Diectophyme renale*, bionomics 725a.  
 — — in cat 334a.  
 — — — dog 308a, 719a.  
 — — — — in U.S.A. 563a.  
*Diorchis crassicollis* n. sp. in *Columba livia* 395a.  
 — *formosensis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* 395a.  
 — *magnicirrosa* n. sp. in bird in India 251a.  
*Dioscorea batatas*, *Paraphelenchus* n. sp. in 165x.  
*Dipetalonema capilliforme* n. sp. in *Dasyurus hallucatus* 57a.  
*Diphyllobothrium*, see also *Dibothriocephalus*.  
 — *erinacei europaei*, life-history 12c.  
 — *laruei* n. sp. 283a.  
 — *latum* in Canada, incidence 64a.  
 — — disease in man 610a.  
 — — in dog & pig 6b, 583f.  
 — — — man 33a, 527b.  
 — — ova 666a.  
 — — plerocercoid 283a.  
 — — in Russia, incidence 188c.  
 — *mansoni* in cat in Cuba 365d.  
 — *minus* in man, redescribed 111c.  
 — *raillieti* in dog in Dutch East Indies 369a.

*Diplobulbus* n. g. 143a.  
*Diplodiscus amphichrus* var. *magnum*  
 n. var. 378c.  
*Diplogaster aerivora* 633b.  
*Diplogonoporus grandis* discussed 611b.  
*Diplostomulum hughesi* n. sp. in fish  
 445.  
*Diplotriaena acridotherei* n. sp. in  
*Acridoheres tristis* 353a.  
 — *bermudezi* n. sp. in *Saurothera*  
*merlini* 365b.  
 — *nagpurensis* n. sp. in *Acridoheres*  
*tristis* 353a.  
 — *pycnonoti* n. sp. in *Pycnonotus*  
*goiavier* 375a.  
 — *serratospicula* n. sp. in *Chryserpes*  
*striatus* 409a.  
*Dipylidium caninum* larvae in *Cteno-*  
*cephalides felis*, pathology  
 176b.  
*Dirofilaria immitis* in dog, Fouadin  
 423b.  
 — — —, periodicity 166b.  
 — — —, "Filsol" 266b.  
*Distoma constricta* to *Learedius* 80b.  
*Distome ova*, concentration 85b.  
*Distomum vitellosum* to *Cymbophallus*  
 n. g. 80a.  
 Dog, *Alaria* n. sp. in 226a.  
 —, arecolin 447.  
 —, carbon tetrachloride 443.  
 —, cestodes in 108c.  
 —, *Dibothriocephalus latus* in 387a.  
 —, *Diocophyme renale* in 308a, 563a,  
 719a.  
 —, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in 583f.  
 —, — *raillieti* in 369a.  
 —, *Dirofilaria immitis* in 166b, 266b,  
 423b.  
 —, *Dracunculus medinensis* in 216c,  
 359i.  
 —, *Echinococcus granulosus* in 241a,  
 324a.  
 —, elephantiasis in 291a.  
 —, *Haemostrongylus vasorum* in 255b.  
 —, helminths in 32a, 85c, 108a,  
 692e.  
 —, "Lentin" 736.  
 —, *Parametorchis* n. sp. in 63b.  
 —, parasites in 207a, 713b.  
 —, as reservoir of *Diphyllobothrium*  
*latum* 6b.  
 —, *Schistosoma suis* in 216b.  
 —, *Spirocera* disease in 619a.  
 —, "Taekil" 280a.  
 —, *Taenia ovis* in 165h.  
 —, — *pisiformis* in 75c.  
 —, *Trichinella* in 225b, 735.  
 —, *Trichuris vulpis* in 387d.  
*Dollfusina* replaced by *Dollfustrema*  
 56d.  
*Dollfustrema* replacing *Dollfusina* 56d.  
*Dorylaimidae* revised 165z.  
*Dorylaimoidea* n. superf. 165z.

Dracunculus, abnormal, in man 209a.  
 — disease in man 521b.  
 — in man 672a.  
 — — — causing adenitis 12d.  
 — *fuelleborni* n. sp. in *Didelphis aurita*  
 156a.  
 — *medinensis* in cyclops, detection  
 359j.  
 — — in dog 359i.  
 — — — in India 216c.  
 — — —, life-history 359h.  
 Dragon flies, 2nd intermediaries for  
*Prosthognathus* sp. 349b.  
 Duck, helminths in 684a.  
 —, *Oshimaia* n. g., n. sp. in 349a.  
 —, *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* in 633a.  
 —, trematodes in 251b.  
 Dutch East Indies, *Cysticercus tenui-*  
*collis* 369e.  
 — — —, *Diphyllobothrium raillieti*  
 369a.  
 — — —, *Sparganum raillieti* 369a.  
 — — —, *Stephanofilaria* disease  
 369b, 369c, 369d.  
 Eagles, *Thelazia aquilina* n. sp. in 120b.  
 East Prussia, cat helminths 273c.  
 — — —, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 432b.  
 — — —, human helminths 340a.  
 Echinococcus larva, see under *Hydatid*.  
 — *cameroni* n. sp. in fox 241a.  
 — *granulosus* in dog in Algeria 324a.  
 — — — — S. Africa 241a.  
 — *lycaontis* n. sp. in *Lycaon pictus* 241a.  
 Echinoderms, 2nd intermediaries for  
 trematodes 61a.  
*Echinopyryphium sisjakiwi* n. sp. in  
*Arvicola terrestris* 400b.  
*Echinostephanus* n. g. 143a.  
*Echinostoma ralli* n. sp. 143b.  
 — *revolutum* in *Anas poecilorhyncha* in  
 India 251b.  
 — — — goose, life-history 93a.  
 — — —, life-history 165c.  
 Ecology, nematodes & insects 422a.  
 Eel, *Crepidostomum* n. sp. in 150e.  
 Egypt, Ascaris 30a.  
 —, helminths 229a.  
 —, schistosome 455a.  
*Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* n. sp. in  
 black-tail deer in U.S.A. 39d.  
 — — —, life-history 39d.  
 Elephantiasis 454a.  
 —, experimental, in dog 291a.  
 — in man 718a.  
 Embryology, *Schistosoma japonicum*  
 88a.  
 Encephalitis in horse 305a.  
*Endorchis piraeeba* n. g., n. sp. in  
 silurid fish 89i.  
*Enoplolaimus diplechna* spicules 425a.  
*Enoplus marinus* redescribed 31b.  
*Enterobius*, see also *Oxyuris*.  
 — *vermicularis* ova in urine 715e.  
*Eosinophilia* 460a.

*Epibdella melleni* in fish, immunity 150a.  
*Epidemiology*, *Ascaris* 79a.  
 —, helminths 359n.  
 —, *Microfilaria malayi* 362b.  
 —, *Schistosoma mansoni* 167b.  
 —, stomach worms 73a, 219a.  
 —, trichinella disease 359a.  
*Epilepsy* & cysticercus in man 351a,  
 532a, 543a, 643a.  
*Epimys norvegicus*, *Agamodistomum* n. sp. in 78f.  
*Eucoleus aerophilus* in fox, control 174b.  
*Eugonodaeum ganjeum* n. sp. in *Acrido-*  
*theres tristis* in India 251d.  
 — *testifrontosa* n. sp. in *Gallinago*  
*coelestis* in India 251d.  
*Eupetonomema macroura*, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in 53a.  
*Eupomotis gibbosus*, *Rhipidocotyle* n. sp. in 263b.  
*Eurycreadium vitellus* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Euryhelmis squamula*, life-history 335a.  
*Eurypera* spp. to *Megapera* n. g. 173d.  
*Eustomos chelydrae*, life-history 226a.  
*Eutetrarhynchinae* n. subf. 298a.  
*Exocoetes volitans*, *Pseudophyllid* in 48d.

*Falco ernesti*, *Serratospiculum* n. sp. in 375a.  
*Färöes*, *Fasciola* 8a.  
*Fasciola*, see also liver-fluke.  
 — *gigantica* extract for schistosome intradermal test 222a.  
 — *hepatica* in cattle, pathology 728b.  
 —, cerebral, in man 68ob.  
 —, early malformed eggs 49c.  
 —, emetine hydrochloride 338a,  
 539b.  
 —, intermediaries in U.S.A. 240a.  
 —, life-history in Argentine 452g.  
 —, in man 629a.  
 —, —, emetine hydrochloride 424a.  
 —, —, Norway, distribution 159a.  
 —, —, sheep, pathology 267a.  
 —, —, various anthelmintics 185c,  
 205a.  
*Fascioloides magna*, intermediaries in U.S.A. 240a.  
*Fasciolopsis buski* in China 616a.  
 —, —, larvae, bionomics 102b.  
*Felis chaus*, *Chlamydonema* n. sp. in 118c.  
*Feltia segetum*, *Neoaplectana* n. sp. in 233a.  
*Festuca* sp., *Anguillulina graminis* in 223a.  
*Fig*, *Anguillulina pratensis* disease in 217a.  
*Filaria* disease in male genitalia in India 215a, 215b.

*Filaria* disease in man 479b, 504a, 513a,  
 580a, 580c, 631a.  
 —, —, serum proteins 343a.  
 —, —, treatment 705c.  
 —, —, & myositis, immunological tests 49e.  
 —, —, organic gold compounds 374a.  
 —, —, ocular, in man 673a.  
 — spp. abscesses in man in West Africa 155a.  
 —  *bancrofti*, life-history in New Guinea 49a.  
 —, — in man, case of 79b.  
 —, —, — in Ceylon 332a.  
 —, —, — Gwalior 20b.  
 —, —, — U.S.A. 76a.  
 —, —, periodicity 154c.  
 —, —, *clava* to *Eulimidana* n. g. 3e.  
 — *hoffmanni* replaced by *Tetracheil-*  
*onema quadrilabiatu*s 5a.  
 — *ozzardi*, life-history 25k.  
 — *spelaea* to *Dipetalonema* 57a.  
*Filariae* in marmosets 226a.  
*Filariid* in opossum, microfilarial destruc-tion 326a.  
 — in *Philander philander* 12b.  
*Filarioidea* in Cuba 365b.  
 —, — Philippines 375a.  
*Fimbrilaria fasciolaris* in swan, pathology 162e.  
*Finland*, domestic animal helminths 370b.  
*Finlaynema guiterasi* n. g., n. sp. in *Artibeus jamaicensis* 365b.  
*Fish*, *Ancyrocephalus* n. sp. in 445.  
 —, *Aspidogaster limacoides* in 273d.  
 —, *Capillaria* n. sp. in 303b.  
 —, *Cercaria bessiae* disease in 337b.  
 —, cestodes in 289a, 344a, 523a.  
 —, *Cucullanus* n. spp. in 303b.  
 —, *Cymbophallus* n. sp. in 80a.  
 —, deep-sea, trematodes in 95a.  
 —, *Diplostomulum* n. sp. in 445.  
 —, *Epibdella melleni* in 150a.  
 —, fresh water, Monogenea in 275a.  
 —, helminths in 323a, 415a, 471a,  
 686a, 686b.  
 —, marine, trematodes in 300a.  
 —, nematodes in 223i, 303b, 623a.  
 —, *Onchodiscus* n. g., n. sp. in 344a.  
 —, *Parabothriocephaloides* n. g., n. sp. in 344a.  
 —, *Parabothriocephalus* n. g., n. sp. in 344a.  
 —, parasites in 445.  
 —, *Philometra* n. sp. in 303b.  
 —, *Prociamallanus* n. spp. in 303b.  
 —, *Proterometra macrostoma* in 263a.  
 —, silurid, *Endorchis* n. g., n. sp. in 89i.  
 —, —, *Nomimoscolex* n. g., n. sp. in 89i.  
 —, —, *Spinectectus* n. sp. in 303b.  
 —, *Tetrahynchids* in 397a.

Fish, trematodes in 143a, 226a, 378c.  
 Flamingo, *Amabilis lamelligera* in 120d.  
 —, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in 120d.  
 Flies carrying helminth ova 359d.  
*Foleyella helvetica* n. sp. in *Rana esculenta* 254b.  
 Formosa, bird cestodes 395a.  
 —, Paragonimus disease 698a.  
*Fossaria* spp., 2nd intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
 Fowl, *Ascaridia lineata* in 226a, 283a.  
 —, *Capillaria* in 423d.  
 —, — n. sp. in 156h.  
 —, *Cheilospirura hamulosa* in 165w.  
 —, Davainea disease in 414b.  
 —, helminths in 9b, 316a, 423c, 650a.  
 —, *Heterakis gallinae* in 25h.  
 —, — *papillosa* in 16a.  
 —, *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* in 411a.  
 —, — n. sp. in 48b.  
 —, pyrethrin 23b.  
 —, *Raillietina cesticillus* in 297a.  
 —, *Syngamus trachea* in 371b.  
 —, Trichinella in 283a.  
 Fox, antihelmintics 341a.  
 —, *Capillaria aerophila* disease in 423a.  
 —, *Echinococcus* n. sp. in 241a.  
 —, *Eucoleus aerophilus* in 174b.  
 —, helminths in 329a.  
 —, silver, *Capillaria plica* in 9a.  
 —, —, *Toxascaris* in kidney 9a.  
 France, cestodes 286a.  
 —, helminth disease 591b, 591c.  
 —, liver-fluke 540b.  
 Frog, *Haematocheirus complexus* in 104d.  
 —, *Ophiotaenia saphena* in 150d.  
 —, trematodes in 378c.  
*Fundulus* spp., 2nd intermediaries for *Neodiplostomum pricei* 153d.  
 —, *diaphanus*, *Cryptotrema* n. sp. in 173a.  
 —, —, 2nd intermediary for *Rhipidocotyle septpapillata* 263b.  
 Fungi & *Aphelenchoides parietinus* in cotton 396a.  
 — attacking nematodes 157a.  
 — parasitizing *Heterodera schachtii* 198a.  
  
*Gaigeria pachyscelis* in sheep, life-history 373a.  
*Galactosomum darbyi* n. sp. in *Pelecanus occidentalis* in Porto Rico 42a.  
 —, *johsoni* n. sp. in *Sula leucogaster* in Porto Rico 42a.  
*Galeopithecus volans*, *Auchenacantha* n. spp. in 242e.  
*Gallinago coelestis*, *Eugonodaeum* n. sp. in 251d.  
  
*Gallinula chloropus*, *Taenia gallinula* in 56e.  
*Gallus domesticus*, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in 251d.  
*Gammarus pulex*, intermediary for *Polymorphus minutus* 273g.  
 Gasterostomes, spermatogenesis 226a.  
*Geoclemmys reevesi*, *Telorchis* n. sp. in 687b.  
 Germany, amphibian parasites 273e.  
 —, *Cysticercus bovis* 699a.  
 —, horse helminths 177a.  
 —, liver-fluke 110b.  
 —, *Taenia saginata* 272a, 272e, 272h, 272i, 272k.  
 —, *trichinella* 271a.  
*Gidhaia indica* n. g., n. sp. in *Gypsis indicus* in India 251d.  
*Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus* in *Tamandua tetradactyla* 78b.  
*Ginglymostoma cirratum*, *Squalonchocotyle* n. sp. in 89h.  
*Glanidium* sp., *Anthobothrium* n. sp. in 386a.  
*Glossophaga soricina* embryos, nematode larvae in 128a.  
 —, *Litomosoides* n. sp. in 187c.  
*Glypthelmins californiensis* in *Rana* spp. 282a.  
*Gnathostoma spinigerum* in *Lutreola itatsi* in Japan 344b.  
 — — man 21a.  
 Goat, amphistomes in 378a.  
 —, *Dictyocalus filaria* in 323b.  
 —, helminths in 25e, 180a.  
 —, *Nematodirus* n. sp. in 407c.  
 —, Stephanofilaria disease in 369b.  
 —, stomach worm disease in 722a.  
*Gobio gobio*, *Dactylogyrus* n. sp. in 275a.  
*Gomtiotrema sanguina* n. g., n. sp. in *Hardella thurgi* in India 251c.  
*Gongylonema* disease in man 594a.  
 — in domestic animals in Turkey 709a.  
 —, *marsupialis* n. sp. in *Didelphys aurita* in Brazil 31a.  
 —, *orientalis bovis* n. sp. 709a.  
 —, *pulchrum*, life-history 165s.  
 —, oviposition 633f.  
 Goose, *Echinostoma revolutum* in 93a.  
 Gooseberry, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in 633i.  
 —, — *ribes* disease in 376b.  
 Gordiids in Cuba 365e.  
*Gordiomermis* n. g. for *Chordodes hamatus* 111b.  
*Gordius amoyensis* n. sp. 406a.  
 —, *foochowensis* n. sp. 406a.  
 —, *longiformis* n. sp. 111b.  
 —, *polychaetus* n. sp. 406a.  
*Gorgoderina capsensis* n. sp. in *Rana esculenta* in Tunis 98b.  
*Gorgorhynchus* n. g. for *G. gibber* n. sp. and *Rhadinorhynchus medius* 162d.

Grackle, *Tetrameres* in 633e.  
*Graphidium strigosum* in rabbit, pathology 174b.  
 Grass, *Anguillulina* n. sp. in 217a.  
 —, nematode cysts in 147a.  
 Great Britain, goat helminths 25e.  
 — —, *Heteroderma schachtii* 224a.  
 — —, parasites 89a.  
 — —, plant nematodes 252e.  
 — —, stomach worms 105a.  
 — —, *Trichostrongylus* 4a.  
 Greenland, helminth fauna 734.  
 Guatemala, onchocerca disease 449.  
 Guinea-fowl, *Raillietina* n. sp. in 187b.  
 Gull, herring, helminths in 701a.  
*Gurtia paralysans* n. g., n. sp. disease in cat 431a.  
*Gyps indicus*, *Gidhaia* n. g., n. sp. in 251d.

Habronema disease in horse, treatment 350a.  
 — key to species 3b.  
 — spp. disease in horse 446.  
 — *chevreuxi* to *Cyathospirura* n. g. 4c.  
 — *circi* n. sp. 104c.  
 — *dipterum* to *Sicarius* n. g. 104c.  
 — *murrayi* n. sp. in *Tyto* spp. 373b.  
 — *skrjabini* n. sp. in *Prionailurus culptilura* 3b.  
*Haematoloechus*, reviewed 117a.  
 — *complexus* in frog, life-history 104d.  
 — *elongatus* n. sp. in *Rana montezumae* 117a.  
 — *nanchangensis* n. sp. in *Rana plancyi* 319a.  
 — *tientinensis* n. sp. in *Rana nigromaculata* 319a.  
 Haematology, schistosomes 242b.  
 —, *Trichinella spiralis* 191a.  
 Haemonchus, control 160b.  
 — *contortus*, blood intake 223c.  
 — *similis* in cattle in Korea 649a.  
*Haemostyngylus vasorum* in dog, pathology 255b.  
*Halcyon chloris*, *Hamatospiculum* n. sp. in 375a.  
*Halipegus occiduus*, life-history 226a.  
*Hamatospiculum dicruri* n. sp. in *Dicrurus balicassius* 375a.  
 — *leticiae* n. sp. in *Halcyon chloris* 375a.  
 — *otomelarium* n. sp. in *Otomela lucionensis* 375a.  
*Hammerschmidtia diesingi* in *Periplaneta americana*, life-history 242d.  
*Haplorchis cahirinus* to *Monorchotrema* 56b.  
 — *milvi* n. sp. in *Milvus migrans* 56b.  
*Hardella thurgi*, *Gomiotrema* n. g., n. sp. in 251c.  
 — —, *Plasmiorchis* n. sp. in 314a.  
 Hare, *Coenurus* in 417a.

Hare, parasites in 730.  
 Hawaii, clonorchis disease 640a.  
 Hawk, white, *Acuaria* n. sp. in 120b.  
*Helicella candidula*, intermediary for *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 359k.  
*Helicometrooides* n. g. 143a.  
*Heliconema brevispiculum* n. sp. in *Muraenesox cinereus* 120b.  
*Heligmostrongylus howelli* n. sp. in *Capromys pilorides* 668a.  
*Helisoma guadaloupense* intermediary for *Schistosoma mansoni* 249a.  
 — *trivolis*, 1st intermediary for *Cercaria sphaerula* 150c.  
 — —, & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
 — —, intermediary for *Typhlocoelium cymbium* 327a.  
*Helix albicoloris*, *Cercariaeum* n. sp. in 226a.  
 — *aspera*, trematode larvae in 185d.  
 — *pisana* intermediary for *Brachylaemus fuscatus* 317a.  
 Helminth disease in birds 440.  
 — —, diagnosis 655b.  
 — — in domestic animals 614a, 716a.  
 — — fur-bearing animals in Norway 370a.  
 — — & gastric secretion 359 1.  
 — — in horse 305a, 423e, 576b.  
 — — — in West Indies 107a.  
 — —, intradermal tests 601a.  
 — — in man 461a, 477a, 492d, 499b, 501a, 513c, 538a, 551a, 551b, 557a, 557b, 568a, 610b, 637a, 670a, 710a.  
 — — — in France 591b, 591c.  
 — — — —, reviewed 608a.  
 — — — —, text-book 450.  
 — — — —, treatment 596d.  
 — — — —, poultry 473a, 729.  
 — — — — sheep in Western Australia 24a.  
 — — — —, treatment 720b.  
 — — eggs, flotation 206a.  
 — — fauna of Greenland 734.  
 — — life-histories, vectors 307a.  
 — — ova carried by flies 359d.  
 — — described 72a.  
 — — rare, in man 715d.  
 — — in sewage 359b, 359c.  
 — — technique for concentrating 413a.  
 — — — — counting 359f.  
 — — — — on vegetables 285a, 359b, 359c.  
 Helminthology in Russia 359g.  
 Helminths, adaptation to hosts 132a.  
 — in *Alces americanus* 199a.  
 — — — in U.S.A. 75b.  
 — & anaemia in Egypt 229a.  
 — in *Anura* in U.S.A. 383a.  
 — — *Arvicola amphibius* in Russia 253b.  
 — — — *terrestris* in Russia 400b.

Helminths in cat in China 82a.  
 — — — — E. Prussia 273c.  
 — — cattle 645e.  
 — — — in India 1a.  
 — — — Puerto Rico 518a.  
 — , cerebral, in man 562a.  
 — in *Chimaera monstrosa* 185a.  
 — — chimpanzee, pathology 273a.  
 — & chlorhydria uncorrelated 155b.  
 — in cisco, reciprocal immunity 78c.  
 — , control with calcium cyanamide 536a.  
 — , cutaneous reactions 438.  
 — in deer 323a.  
 — dog & cat in Palestine 108a.  
 — — in China 32a.  
 — — Russia 692e.  
 — domestic animals 645b.  
 — — in Australia, listed 96a.  
 — — — Brazil 397c.  
 — — — , treatment 269c.  
 — ducks in Canada 684a.  
 — fish 323a, 686b.  
 — — , bionomics 686a.  
 — — & birds 471a.  
 — — in N. America 415a.  
 — fowl, immunity 650a.  
 — — iodine 423c.  
 — — , pancreatic changes 9b.  
 — — , treatment 316a.  
 — foxes in U.S.A. 329a.  
 — fur-bearing animals, recent advances 85a.  
 — goats in England 25e.  
 — herring gull 701a.  
 — horse 427a.  
 — — in Australia 250a.  
 — — , carbon tetrachloride 355a.  
 — — , control 405a.  
 — — in Germany, control 177a.  
 — man 125b, 452d, 478a, 664a, 705b.  
 — — & animals in Canada 330a.  
 — — in Argentine 630a, 630c.  
 — — Armenia 6a.  
 — — Belgian Congo 223j, 466a.  
 — — Canada 331a.  
 — — , diagnosis 683d.  
 — — , erratic forms 170a.  
 — — , faecal examinations 598a, 620a.  
 — — in Indo-China 325a.  
 — — Italian Africa 194d.  
 — — Italy 70b, 194a.  
 — — Mauritius 5b.  
 — — Nigeria 426b.  
 — — Russia 674a.  
 — — — , epidemiology 359n.  
 — — Syria, relative incidence 49b.  
 — — , treatment 590a, 598b.  
 — — in Uruguay 126a.  
 — — U.S.A. 145a.

Helminths in man in U.S.A., incidence 182a.  
 — & other diseases in man in E. Prussia 340a.  
 — , physiology 700a.  
 — in pig 645c.  
 — — in Brazil 399a.  
 — — — , control 160a, 305b.  
 — — — in Madagascar 97a.  
 — — — New Zealand 239a.  
 — — — Spain 398a.  
 — — — U.S.A. 633d.  
 — — — *Plecoglossus altivelis* 131a.  
 — — poultry 645a.  
 — — — in Australia 250b.  
 — — — , control 320b.  
 — — — *Prionailurus cupilura* 3b.  
 — — rabbits in U.S.A. 383c, 385a.  
 — — reptiles & Amphibia 407a.  
 — — *Rhombomys opimus* in Russia 400a, 400c.  
 — — roe deer in Switzerland 402a.  
 — — salmon 296a.  
 — — sheep 112a, 509a, 645d.  
 — — — & cattle in Finland 370b.  
 — — — , control 267b, 279a, 453c.  
 — — — , estimation 174a.  
 — — — & goat in India 180a.  
 — — — on improved pasture 146a.  
 — — — in Italy 621a.  
 — & streptococci in mouse in Russia 253a.  
 — , symptomatology & treatment 227a.  
 — & xanthoderma in man 340b.  
 — in zoo animals 636a.  
*Helodrilus caliginosus*, *Dicelis* n. sp. in 379d.  
*Hemiperina nicolli* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Heron*, *Nephrostomum ramosum* in 120c.  
*Heterakis ova* transmitting blackhead 92a.  
 — *gallinae*, bionomics 721a.  
 — — & blackhead in turkey 112b.  
 — — in fowl, immunity 25h.  
 — — , oesophagus of 434b.  
 — *papillosa* in fowl, pathology 16a.  
*Heterodera humili* nom. nov. 442.  
 — *mariomi*, climatic control 164d.  
 — — , control with Chloropicrin 245a.  
 — — in cotton, control 333a.  
 — — — cowpea, varietal immunity 376a.  
 — — disease in pineapple 91a.  
 — — , estimation with indicator plants 258a.  
 — — , giant galls in *Thunbergia laurifolia* 37b.  
 — — , new hosts 163a.  
 — — in peony, control 211a.  
 — — — peach, immunity 393a, 394a.  
 — — plants in Belgian Congo 321a.

*Heterodera marioni* in rice 163b, 163c.  
 — —, trap-crops 91b, 91c.  
 — — in various plants, pathology 273b.  
 — — *schachtii*, artificial hatching 25a.  
 — — in cereals in Australia, control 220a.  
 — —, control 58c.  
 — —, differentiation of strains 51a.  
 — — disease in Soy bean in Japan 419b.  
 — —, fungal parasites 198a.  
 — — in pea 58b, 564a.  
 — — potato, economic factors 41a.  
 — — — —, general account 68a, 122a.  
 — — & potato root excretion 158a.  
 — — in shadscale in U.S.A. 394b.  
 — — spread with seed potatoes 252a.  
 — — in sugar beet in Britain 224a.  
*Heteronchocotyle hypoprioni* n. g., n. sp. in *Hypoprion brevirostris* 89h.  
*Heterophyidae* in poultry 731.  
*Heterorchis crumenifer* in *Clarias mossambicus* 120a.  
*Heteroxyxymuris* n. sp. in *Mus ratus* 210a.  
*Hexamerismis* sp. in *Pheidole pallidula*, life-history 288a.  
*Himasthla quissetensis*, life-history 226a.  
*Hippopotamus*, *Syngamus hippopotami* in 336a.  
*Histioccephalus stellae-polaris* to *Stegophorus* n. g. 153c.  
*Hoeplius* synonym of *Auchenacantha* 242e.  
 Holland, free-living nematodes 368b.  
 —, hydatid 9c, 272b, 414a.  
*Holostomum serpens* to *Nematostrigea* n. g. 89j.  
 Hookworm, see also *Ancylostoma*, *Necator*.  
 — 556a.  
 — anaemia, 114b, 114c, 452a, 452b, 452c.  
 — —, aetiology 235c.  
 — —, haematology 290a.  
 — —, iron metabolism 226a.  
 — —, — therapy 357a.  
 — — in man 555a, 583b, 583h, 583j.  
 — — —, pathology 156i, 156j.  
 — — —, treatment 360a.  
 — —, pathology 136a, 364c, 364d.  
 —, anthelmintics 140a.  
 —, biology & diagnosis 586a.  
 — carriers 597a.  
 — Commission in Jamaica 470a.  
 — disease in man 480a, 482a, 496b, 548b, 549a, 578a, 626c, 627a, 647a, 656a.  
 — — —, control 494a.  
 — — & nutrition in man 348a.  
 — — in S. African gold mines 142a, 154a.  
 Hookworm, duration of infection 116a.  
 — eggs, technique for counting 114d.  
 — larvae, bionomics 700b.  
 — —, infection route 703a.  
 — —, larval culture 213a.  
 — in man 569a, 583d.  
 — — —, Acriflavine 583i.  
 — — —, carbon tetrachloride 499a.  
 — — —, control 597b, 600a, 675a.  
 — — — in India 215c.  
 — — — — Italy 626a, 678c, 683b.  
 — — — — Palestine, incidence 54b.  
 — — — — Spain 732.  
 — — —, treatment 585a, 679a.  
 — — — in U.S.A., incidence 54c.  
 —, "Rotylon" 43a.  
 —, technique for culturing 539a.  
 —, various anthelmintics 44a.  
 Horse, ascarid in 623b.  
 —, carbon tetrachloride 355a.  
 —, cestode disease in 576a.  
 —, "dhoobie itch" in 266a.  
 —, dichlorobutane & chlorobutylene 13a.  
 —, Habronema disease in 350a.  
 —, — spp. disease in 446.  
 —, helminth disease in 107a, 305a, 423a, 576b.  
 —, helminths in 177a, 250a, 405a, 427a.  
 —, nematodes in 67a, 130a.  
 —, *Onchocerca cervicalis* disease in 40f.  
 —, parasites in 713a.  
 —, *Poteriostomum ratzii* in 153a.  
 —, strongyles in 189c, 208b, 218a, 255c, 392a, 525a.  
 —, *Strongylus equinus* in 174b.  
 —, — *vulgaris* in 269a.  
 —, — disease in 421a, 421b.  
 —, "Tetraspezial" 172a.  
 —, *Trichostrongylus axei* disease in 576c.  
 —, various anthelmintics 23a, 34a.  
 Hosts, new, for *Anguillulina dipsaci* 164e.  
 —, —, — *Heterodera marioni* 163a.  
 —, —, — plant nematodes 164c.  
 Hot-water treatment against *Anguillulina dipsaci* 25d, 28a, 63e, 164f, 165za, 165zb.  
 — — — *Aphelenchooides olesistus* 25b.  
 — — — *ritzema-bosi* 25c.  
 — —, chrysanthemum 58a.  
 — —, narcissus 252d.  
 — —, paeony 211a.  
 — —, strawberry 26a, 252c.  
 — —, violet 252b.  
 Hungary, *Strongyloides ransomi* 113a.  
 Hyacinth, *Paraphelenchus maupasi* disease in 37c.  
 Hydatid 455b.  
 —, alveolar, in cattle 272f, 469a.  
 —, —, — in Bulgaria 9d.

Hydatid, alveolar, in man 491a.  
 —, anaphylaxis 485c.  
 —, anatoxin useless against 14b.  
 —, in animals, immunology 70a.  
 —, bibliographies 485a.  
 — & cancer 500a.  
 —, Casoni a group reaction 184a.  
 — in cattle 248b.  
 — disease in man 481a, 482b, 484a,  
     489a, 505a, 583c, 583e, 615a,  
     638a.  
 — fluid, anaphylaxis 284a.  
 — in Friesland, control 9c.  
 — Holland, control 272b.  
 — — —, incidence 414a.  
 —, immunological response 14c.  
 — in man 361a, 451a, 467a, 468a,  
     486a, 488a, 493a, 495a, 497b,  
     498a, 500a, 503a, 513b, 514a,  
     514b, 514c, 514d, 514e, 514f,  
     514g, 514h, 514i, 514j, 514k,  
     515a, 515b, 520a, 528a, 529a,  
     529c, 530a, 531a, 543b, 544a,  
     546a, 547a, 552a, 553a, 554a,  
     558a, 565a, 568c, 587a, 588a,  
     593a, 596a, 596b, 596c, 604a,  
     618a, 622a, 625a, 626b, 630b,  
     630d, 630e, 646a, 651a, 651b,  
     651c, 651d, 652a, 652b, 653a,  
     653b, 654a, 659a, 660a, 665a,  
     665b, 669a, 669b, 676a, 678a,  
     678b, 691a, 691f, 691g, 691h,  
     695a, 696a, 697a, 697b, 712a,  
     712b, 712e, 712f, 720a, 723a,  
     724a.  
 — — —, immunological tests 638b.  
 — — —, mortality 485d, 485e.  
 — — mouse 485b.  
 — — Uruguay, control 195a.

*Hydatigera krepkogorski* n. sp. in *Rhombomys opimus* 400a.

*Hymenolepis angularis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* 395a.

— *balsaci* n. sp. in bat 298a.  
 — *diminuta*, anomalies 462a.  
 — — in man in Canada 331b.  
 — — ova 259b, 259c.  
 — — in rat, immunity 205c.  
 — *giranensis* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* 395a.  
 — *inhamata* n. sp. in *Eupetomena macroura* in Brazil 53a.  
 — *moghensis* n. sp. in bird in India 273f.  
 — *nana*, *Filix mas* 359m.  
 — — in man in India 229c.  
 — *oshimai* n. sp. in *Anas platyrhyncha* 395a.  
 — *phaeniconaadis* n. sp. in flamingo 120d.  
 — *robertsi* n. sp. in *Querquedula gibberifrons* in Australia 89d.  
 — *singularis* in *Sorex araneus* 4a.  
 — *variabilis*, life-history 379i.

*Hymenolepis victoriata* n. sp. in bird in India 273f.  
 — *villosooides* 465a.  
*Hypohepaticola* n. g. 143a.  
*Hypoprion brevirostris*, *Heteronchocotyle* n. g., n. sp. in 89h.  
*Hysterolecithoides* n. g. 143a.  
*Hystrignathus* spp. to *Artigasia* n. g. 379g.

*Idus melanotus*, 2nd intermediary for *Opisthorchis felineus* 435a.

Immunity, *Anguillulina tritici* 318a.  
 —, *Ascaridia lineata* 226a, 283a.  
 —, *Chabertia ovina* 379j.  
 —, cisco helminths 78c.  
 —, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in rat 2d,  
     114h.  
 —, — *pisiformis* 226a.  
 —, *Dictyocaulus filaria* in sheep 127d.  
 —, *Epibdella melleni* in fish 150a.  
 —, fowl helminths 650a.  
 —, *Heterakis gallinae* 25h.  
 —, *Heterodera marioni* 376a, 393a,  
     394a.  
 —, human schistosomes 186b.  
 —, *hymenolepis diminuta* 205c.  
 —, nematode 226a, 283a.  
 —, *Nematodirus* 379j.  
 —, *Neoechinorhynchus* & *Proteocephalus* in cisco 165i.  
 —, *Nippostrongylus muris* 226a.  
 —, — in rat 114f.  
 —, *Schistosoma intercalatum* 264b.  
 —, stomach worms 223d.  
 —, *Syngamus trachea* 38a.  
 —, *Trichinella spiralis* in rat 114a.  
 —, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in rabbit 2a.

Immunology, ascaris 295a.  
 —, cellular reactions 27a.  
 —, *Coenurus cerebralis* 84a.  
 —, filaria disease & myositis 49e.  
 —, helminths 438, 601a.  
 —, hydatid 14c, 70a, 184a, 284a,  
     485c, 638b.  
 —, *Onchocerca volvulus* 106a.  
 —, *Schistosoma haematobium* 426b.  
 —, schistosomes 222a.  
 —, *Trichinella* 9e, 52a, 114g, 115a,  
     235b.

India, amphistomes 378a.  
 —, bird cestodes 251a, 273f.  
 —, cattle helminths 1a.  
 —, *Clonorchis sinensis* 72b.  
 —, *Dracunculus medinensis* 216c.  
 —, duck trematodes 251b.  
 —, *Filaria* 20b.  
 —, — disease 215a, 215b.  
 —, fish & frog trematodes 378c.  
 —, *Gomtiotrema sanguina* n. g., n. sp.  
     251c.  
 —, hookworm 215c.

India, *Hymenolepis nana* 229c.  
 —, *Multicaecum agile* 214a.  
 —, nasal granuloma 141a, 141b,  
 216a, 420a.  
 —, *Parafilaria multipapillosa* 141c.  
 —, *Schistosoma japonicum* (?) 139a.  
 —, — suis 216b.  
 —, sheep & goat helminths 180a.  
 Indo-China, helminths 325a.  
 —, *Sparganum* 12c.  
 Insects, intermediaries for *Gongylonema*,  
*Ascarops*, *Physocephalus* 165s.  
 — & nematodes, associations 422a.  
 Intertropical hypohaemia 156j.  
 Iris bulbs, *Anguillulina dipsaci* disease in  
 25d.  
 Iron against hookworm anaemia 114c,  
 136a, 156j.  
 Italy, helminths 70b.  
 —, hookworm 626a, 678c, 683b.  
 —, human helminths 194a.  
 —, sheep helminths 36a, 621a.  
 Jamaica, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. 80c.  
 —, Hookworm Commission 470a.  
 Japan, *Coenurus* 417a.  
 —, fish cestodes 344a.  
 —, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* 344b.  
 —, *Heterodera schachtii* 419b.  
*Kachuga dhongoka*, *Plasmorchis* n. spp.  
 in 314a.  
*Kalicephalus* spp. in China 243a.  
 — *chungkingensis* n. sp. 243a.  
 — *nankingensis* n. sp. 243a.  
 — *sinensis* n. sp. 243a.  
 — *tennesseensis* n. sp. in *Coluber*  
*constrictor* 228a.  
 Katanga, *Ternidens deminutus* 119b.  
*Killigrewia* synonym of *Aporina* 120d.  
 Korea, *Haemonchus similis* 649a.  
*Kosterina kuiperi* to *Austramphilina*  
*elongata* 382b.  
*Lacistorhynchinae* n. subf. 298a.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, *Neodiplostomum*  
*pricei* in 153d.  
*Lasiurus borealis*, *Longibucca* n. sp. in  
 89f.  
*Learedius learedi* n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone*  
*mydas* 80b.  
 — *similis* n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* 80b.  
*Lebouria* replaced by *Plagioporos* 42b.  
*Lecithostaphylus atherinæ* n. sp. in  
*Atherina aeraea* 42b.  
*Leidyinema appendiculata* in *Periplaneta*  
*americana*, life-history 242d.  
*Leimadophis poeciloryrus*, *Capillaria*  
 n. sp. in 156e.  
*Lemur catta*, *Cysticercus bovis* in 705f.  
*Lepidonema* spp. to *Artigasia* n. g. 379g.  
*Leuciscus idus*, *Cotylogonoporum* n. g.,  
 n. sp. 223b.  
*Leucochloridium*, reproduction 226a.  
*Levinensiella minuta* n. sp. in *Nyroca*  
*affinis* in Porto Rico 42a.  
 — *squatarolae* n. sp. 143b.  
 Life-history, *Acuaria anthuris* 379h.  
 —, *Alaria mustelae* 104a.  
 —, *Ancylostoma caninum* 183a, 226a,  
 259a.  
 —, *Anoplocephalidae* 110a.  
 —, *Aporina delafondi* 135a.  
 —, *Ascaris suum* 165q.  
 —, *Ascarops strongylina* 165s.  
 —, *Bacculiger bacciger* 389a.  
 —, *Brachylaemus fuscatus* 317a.  
 —, *Cercaria sphaerula* 150c.  
 —, *Cercorchis medius* 78e.  
 —, cestodes 176a.  
 —, *Cheilospirura hamulosa* 165w.  
 —, *Clinostomum marginatum* 226a.  
 —, *Cotylophoron corylophorum* 27b.  
 —, *Crassiphiala ambloplitis* 226a,  
 283a.  
 —, *Cysticercus pisiformis* 223h.  
 —, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 359k.  
 —, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei*  
 12c.  
 —, *Dracunculus medinensis* 359h.  
 —, *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a, 165c.  
 —, *Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* 39d.  
 —, *Euryhelmis squamula* 335a.  
 —, *Eustomos chelydrae* 226a.  
 —, *Fasciola hepatica* 240a, 452g.  
 —, *Fascioloides magna* 240a.  
 —, *Filaria bancrofti* 49a.  
 —, — *ozzardi* 25k.  
 —, *Gaigeria pachycelis* 373a.  
 —, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 165s.  
 —, *Haematoloechus complexus* 104d.  
 —, *Haliipegus occidualis* 226a.  
 —, *Hammerschmidtia diesingi* 242d.  
 —, *Himasthla quissetensis* 226a.  
 —, *Hymenolepis variabilis* 379 l.  
 —, *Leidyinema appendiculata* 242d.  
 —, lungworms 412a.  
 —, *Metastrongylus* 124a.  
 —, — *salmi* 165r.  
 —, *Microtetramerus helix* 379i.  
 —, *Necator americanus* 114e.  
 —, *Nematodirus helveticanus* 416b.  
 —, *Neodiplostomum pricei* 153d.  
 —, *Neostrongylus linearis* 407b.  
 —, *Nephrostomum ramosum* 120c.  
 —, *Nippostrongylus muris* 153b.  
 —, *Onchocerca cervicalis* 40e.  
 —, *Ophiotaenia perspicua* 283a.  
 —, — *saphena* 150d.  
 —, *Opisthorchis felineus* 435a.  
 —, *Ostertagia circumcincta* 45a.  
 —, *Panopisthus pricei* 165e.  
 —, *Paragonimus* 2e.  
 —, *Pheidole pallidula* 288a.  
 —, *Philometra fujimotoi* 230a.  
 —, *Physaloptera* sp. 176c.  
 —, *Physocephalus sexalatus* 165s.  
 —, *Polymorphus minutus* 273g.

**Life-history, *Poteriostomum ratszii*** 153a.  
**—, *Prohemistomum joyeuxi*** 98c.  
**—, *Prosthogonimus macrorchis*** 48b,  
 411a.  
**—, *Proteocephalus neglectus*** 131b.  
**—, *Proterometra macrostoma*** 48a,  
 263a.  
**—, *Raililletina bonini*** 175a, 189a.  
**—, *cesticillus*** 297a.  
**—, *Rhipidocotyle n. sp.*** 263b.  
**—, *Schistocephalus solidus*** 3c.  
**—, *Schistosoma haematobium*** 121b,  
 125a, 476a.  
**—, *japonicum*** 150b.  
**—, *mansoni*** 39a, 39b, 134b, 391b.  
**—, *Spirura rytiplerites*** 56a, 109a.  
**—, *Strongyloides ransomi*** 260a.  
**—, *Syngamus merulae*** 38a.  
**—, *trachea*** 25g, 38a.  
**—, *Trichinella spiralis*** 189e, 189f,  
 416a.  
**—, *Typhlococulum cymbium*** 226a,  
 327a.  
**Lily, *Aphelenchoïdes fragariae*** in 633i.  
**Limosa melanura, *Apatemon n. sp.*** in  
 293a.  
**Liophis miliaris, *Capillaria n. sp.*** in  
 156g.  
**Lissoloma brotulae n. g., n. sp.** in deep-  
 sea fish 95a.  
**Litomosa burgosi** to *Ackertia n. g.* 121a.  
**Litomosoides hamletti n. sp.** in *Glosso-*  
*phaga soricina* 187c.  
**Liver-fluke, see also *Dicrocoelium,***  
*Fasciola*.  
**—, control** 189d, 339a.  
**—, — in U.S.A.** 86c.  
**— disease in cattle, general account**  
 388a.  
**— — — — in Norway** 371c.  
**— — — , control** 453a.  
**— — — in man** 697c.  
**— — — sheep, in the Färöes, general**  
 account 8a.  
**— in Germany, bionomics** 110b.  
**— man in France** 540b.  
**— — — sheep** 713c.  
**Loa loa disease in man** 426a, 516a,  
 579d.  
**Lomaphorus wardi n. g., n. sp.** in deep-  
 sea fish 95a.  
**Longibucca lasiura n. sp.** in *Lasiurus*  
*borealis* in U.S.A. 89f.  
**Longistriata castrosilvai n. sp.** in *Coendu*  
*villus* 602a.  
**Lophortyx californica?**, *Capillaria n. sp.*  
 in 89d.  
**Lung-fluke, see also *Paragonimus*.**  
**— in man** 607a, 607b.  
**Lungworm disease in cattle** 108b.  
**— — — — , treatment** 692d.  
**— — — pig** 692a.  
**— — — sheep, treatment** 692b, 692c.  
**Lungworm larvae in molluscs, migration**  
 168a, 176d.  
**Lungworms in badger** 59a.  
**—, control** 189d.  
**—, general account** 268a.  
**— in pig, life-histories** 412a.  
**—, pyrethrin emulsion** 534a.  
**— in sheep, treatment** 463a.  
**Lutreola itatsi, *Gnathostoma spinigerum***  
 in 344b.  
**Lutzinema lutzi n. g., n. sp.** in *Tinamus*  
*solitarius* 156c.  
**Lycaon pictus, *Echinococcus n. sp.*** in  
 241a.  
**Lymnaea sp., 1st intermediary for**  
*Plagiorchis sp.* 349b.  
**— stagnalis, *Cercaria n. sp.*** in 98a.  
  
**Macdonaldius sp.** in sheep in U.S.A.  
 379n.  
**Macrodera verlatum n. sp.** in *Natrix*  
*sipedon* in U.S.A. 48c.  
**Madagascar, pig helminths** 97a.  
**—, *Schistosoma mansoni*** 62a.  
**—, *Spirocerca sanguinolenta*** 200b.  
**Magnacetabulum n. g.** 143a.  
**Malay, *Microfilaria malayi*** 234a.  
**—, nematodes** 83a.  
**Man, acriflavine** 154b, 154d, 154e.  
**—, ascaris** in 54d, 78d, 79a, 227b,  
 540a, 558b, 583a, 624a, 661a,  
 662a, 708a.  
**— — disease in** 30a, 352b, 403a,  
 481b, 490a, 507a, 508a, 522a,  
 529b, 537a, 548a, 574a, 579c,  
 581a, 591a, 666b, 671a, 677a,  
 681a, 683c, 712c, 712d, 715b,  
 715f.  
**— — *lumbricoides* in** 152b, 152c.  
**—, *Cercaria spp.* in** 63a.  
**—, cerebral helminths in** 562a.  
**—, cestode in** 556b.  
**—, chenopodium oil & carbon tetra-**  
*chloride* 7a.  
**—, Clonorchis disease in** 640a.  
**— — *sinensis* in** 12a, 72b.  
**—, Coenurus serialis in** 118d, 129a.  
**—, creeping eruption in** 579e.  
**—, cystic parasites in brain of** 22a.  
**—, cysticercus in** 301a, 487a, 496a,  
 532a, 543a, 552b, 575a, 575b,  
 575c, 575d, 609a, 635a, 635b,  
 635d, 639a, 642a, 643a, 680a,  
 682a, 683a, 685a, 694c, 705g.  
**— — *cellulosae* in** 11a, 192a, 204a,  
 351a, 361a, 418a.  
**—, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in** 33a,  
 64a, 527b.  
**— — — disease in** 610a.  
**— — — *minus* in** 111c.  
**—, *Dracunculus* in** 12d, 209a, 672a.  
**— — — disease in** 521b.  
**— — — elephantiasis in** 718a.

Man, *Fasciola hepatica* in 338a, 424a, 629a, 680b.  
 —, filaria in 673a.  
 —, — disease in 215a, 215b, 343a, 479b, 504a, 513a, 580a, 580c, 631a, 705c.  
 —, — spp. in 155a.  
 —, — *bancrofti* in 20b, 76a, 79b, 332a.  
 —, *Filix mas* 362a.  
 —, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in 21a.  
 —, *Gongylonema* disease in 594a.  
 —, helminth disease in 450, 461a, 477a, 492d, 499b, 501a, 513c, 538a, 551a, 551b, 557a, 557b, 568a, 591b, 591c, 596d, 608a, 610b, 637a, 670a, 710a.  
 —, — ova in 715d.  
 —, — — — urine of 715e.  
 —, helminths in 5b, 6a, 49b, 70b, 125b, 126a, 145a, 170a, 182a, 194a, 194d, 223j, 325a, 330a, 331a, 340a, 340b, 359n, 426b, 452d, 466a, 590a, 598a, 598b, 620a, 630a, 630c, 664a, 674a, 683d, 705b.  
 —, hexylresorcinol 244a.  
 —, hookworm in 54b, 54c, 215c, 499a, 569a, 583b, 583d, 583h, 583i, 583j, 585a, 597b, 600a, 626a, 675a, 678c, 679a, 683b, 732.  
 —, — anaemia in 156i, 156j, 360a, 555a.  
 —, — disease in 348a, 480a, 482a, 494a, 496b, 548b, 549a, 578a, 626c, 627a, 647a, 656a.  
 —, hydatid in 361a, 485d, 485e, 486a, 488a, 491a, 493a, 495a, 497b, 498a, 500a, 503a, 513b, 514a, 514b, 514c, 514d, 514e, 514f, 514g, 514h, 514i, 514l, 514k, 515a, 515b, 520a, 528a, 529a, 529c, 530a, 531a, 543b, 544a, 546a, 547a, 552a, 553a, 554a, 558a, 565a, 568c, 587a, 588a, 593a, 596a, 596b, 596c, 604a, 618a, 622a, 625a, 626b, 630b, 630d, 630e, 638b, 646a, 651a, 651b, 651c, 651d, 652a, 652b, 653a, 653b, 654a, 659a, 660a, 665a, 665b, 669a, 669b, 676a, 678a, 678b, 691a, 691f, 691g, 691h, 695a, 696a, 697a, 697b, 712a, 712b, 712e, 712f, 720a, 723a, 724a.  
 —, — disease in 481a, 482b, 484a, 489a, 505a, 583c, 583e, 615a, 638a.  
 —, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in 331b.  
 —, — *nana* in 229c.  
 —, liver-fluke in 540b.  
 —, — disease in 697c.

Man, *Loa loa* disease in 426a, 516a, 579d.  
 —, lung-fluke in 607a, 607b.  
 —, *Microfilaria caecutiens* in 401a.  
 —, — *malayi* in 234a, 362b.  
 —, *Necator americanus* in 545a.  
 —, nematodes in 83a.  
 —, — & pellagra in 66a.  
 —, *Oleoresin aspidum* 197a.  
 —, Onchocerca disease in 449.  
 —, — *caecutiens* in 571a.  
 —, — *volvulus* in 119a, 322a.  
 —, — disease in 439.  
 —, *Opisthorchis* in 717a, 717b.  
 —, *Oxyuris* in 524a, 533a, 613a.  
 —, — disease in 526a, 635c, 715c.  
 —, *Paragonimus* in 347a.  
 —, — disease in 641a, 698a.  
 —, parasites disease in 691e, 691i.  
 —, parasites in 60a, 226a, 694a.  
 —, *Schistosoma* in 352a.  
 —, — spp. in 292a.  
 —, — n. sp. in 264b.  
 —, — *haematobium* in 190a, 194c, 497a, 568b, 724b.  
 —, — — disease in 555b.  
 —, — *japonicum* 65a, 577b.  
 —, — — disease in 29a, 577a.  
 —, — *mansoni* 54a, 62a, 167b, 604b.  
 —, schistosome in 81a, 569a, 583g, 583i.  
 —, — anaemia in 148a.  
 —, — appendicitis in 148b.  
 —, — disease in 101a, 312a, 479a, 492a, 492b, 521a, 551c, 579a, 580b, 595a, 705d, 705e, 711a.  
 —, schistosomes in 186b, 194b, 229b, 229d, 231a.  
 —, sparganum in 12c.  
 —, *Strongyloides* disease in 560a, 611a, 715a.  
 —, — *stercoralis* in 10a.  
 —, strongyloids in 200c.  
 —, *Taenia solium* in 102a.  
 —, *Thelazia callipaeda* in 566a.  
 —, *Ternidens diminutus* in 119b.  
 —, *Trichinella* in 74a, 74b, 169a, 612a.  
 —, — disease in 377a, 390a, 495b, 600b, 667a, 694b, 726a.  
 —, *Trichuris* in 589a, 624a, 670b.  
 —, — disease in 512a, 524b.  
 —, various anthelmintics 15a.  
 —, verminous appendicitis in 492c, 691b, 691d.  
 —, — meningitis in 570a, 592a.  
 —, *Wuchereria bancrofti* in 204b, 502a, 705a.  
 Manchukuo, human parasites 225a.  
 —, *Trichinella* 225b.  
*Mansonia* spp., *Microfilaria malayi* in 235a, 235d.  
 Marmosets, *Filariae* in 226a.

*Martes zibellina*, *Soboliphyme* n. sp. in 419a, 634a.  
*Mastomys concha*, *Rictularia* n. sp. in 4c.  
*Mauritius*, human helminths 5b.  
 —, *Schistosoma haematobium* 121b.  
*Meat inspection*, *Cysticercus bovis* 441.  
 —, —, dead cysticerci 46b.  
*Mediterranean*, cercariae 389b.  
*Megalornis grus*, *Allopyge* n. sp. in 89b.  
*Megapera n. g.* for *Eurypera* spp. 173d.  
*Megaperidae* n. fam. 173d.  
*Megathyelacus jandia* n. g., n. sp. in *Rhandidia* sp. 386a.  
*Megenteron crassum* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Mehraorchis ranarum* n. g., n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* 314b.  
*Meleagris gallopavo*, *Syngamus trachea* in 336a.  
*Meningitis*, verminous, in man 570a, 592a.  
*Mesocestoides* revised 302a.  
*Metabolism*, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 430a, 430b.  
 —, helminths in dog 3591.  
 —, iron, & hookworm anaemia 226a.  
 —, mineral, & sheep nematodes 40c.  
 —, protein, & sheep nematodes 40a, 40b.  
*Metabronema wardlei* n. sp. in fish 2231.  
*Metacercaria ackerusicae* n. sp. 389b.  
 — (*Gymnophallus*) *megacolea* n. sp. 389b.  
 — (*Himasthla*) *ambigua* n. sp. 389b.  
 — *psammechini* n. sp. in Echinoderms 61a.  
*Metastrongyles*, see under Lung-worms.  
*Metastrongylidae* reclassified 53b.  
*Metastrongylus*, larval migration 124a.  
 — *salmi* in pig, life-history 165r.  
*Metorchis felis* n. sp. in cat 319b.  
*Mice*, parasites in 89a.  
*Microfilaria caecutiens* in optic nerve of man 401a.  
 — *malayi* in *Anopheles hyrcanus* in China 247b.  
 — — — man, epidemiology 362b.  
 — — — in Malay 234a.  
 — — — *Mansonia* spp. 235a, 235d.  
*Microfilariae*, bionomics 472a.  
 — & "dhobie itch" in horse in Philippines 266a.  
*Microphallus* spp. to *Maritrema* 165d.  
*Microtetrapteres helix* in crow, life-history 379i.  
*Milvus govinda*, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in 251d.  
 — —, *Oligorchis* n. sp. in 251d.  
 — *migrans*, trematodes in 56b.  
*Mink*, *Paragonimus* in 2e.  
*Molinostrostrongylus skryabinii* n. g., n. sp. in bat 118a.  
*Molluscs* & climate 704a.  
 —, control during drought 152a.  
*Molluscs*, *Daubaylia potomaca* n. sp. in 165k.  
 —, intermediaries for *Fasciola hepatica* & *Fascioloides magna* 240a.  
 —, — — *Neostrongylus linearis* 407b.  
 —, — — *Raillietina bonini* 175a, 189a.  
 —, — — schistosomes 186b.  
 —, lungworm larvae in 168a, 176d.  
 —, new 1st intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* 165c.  
 —, parasite disease in 283a.  
 —, schistosome intermediaries in Algeria 476a.  
*molossus sinaloae*, *Acanthatrium* n. sp. in 226a.  
*Moniezia* in sheep, treatment 320a.  
 — *benedeni*, new hosts 379n.  
 — *expansa* in sheep, control 218b.  
 — *mettami* n. sp. in *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 187b.  
*Monocanthus hispidus*, *Pycnadena* n. sp. in 42b.  
*Monocotyle robusta* to *Monocotyloides* n. g. 382a.  
 — *selachii* to *Paramonocotyle* n. g. 382a.  
*Monocotyloides* n. g. for *Monocotyle robusta* 382a.  
*Monogenea*, adhesive organs 379b.  
 — in fresh water fish in Russia 275a.  
*Monorchotrema taichui* to *Haplorchis* 56b.  
*Monticellia megacephala* n. sp. in *Platycephalichthys sturio* 386a.  
*Monticelliidae* in silurids, 4 types, redescribed 254a.  
*Mouse*, helminths in 253a.  
 —, hydatid in 485b.  
 —, 3rd intermediary for *Alaria mus-telae* 104a.  
 —, *Nippostrongylus muris* in 165u.  
 —, *Notocotylus* n. sp. in 633c.  
*Muellerius capillaris* in sheep in Italy 36a.  
*Multicaecum agile* in crocodile in India 213a.  
*Muraenesox cinereus*, *Heliconema* n. sp. in 120b.  
*Mus rattus*, *Heteroxynema* n. sp. in 210a.  
*Mushroom*, *Rhabditis lambdiensis* in 221a.  
*Muskrat*, *Paragonimus* in 2e.  
*Mustelus antarcticus*, *Probolitrema* n. sp. in 304a.  
*Mynah*, Indian, *Raillietina* (R.) *pene-trans*n. subsp. in 251d.  
*Myositis*, verminous 691c.  
*Myzophorus atlanticus* n. g., n. sp. in *Piranampus* spp. 89g.  
*Myzoxenus vitellinus* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.

Narcissus, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in 28a, 35a, 164a, 165za, 165zb, 252d.  
 Nasal granuloma in cattle in India 141a, 141b, 216a, 420a.  
 — — — — U.S.A. 617a.  
*Natrix sipedon*, *Macrodera* n. sp. in 48c.  
 — — — — *Pneumatophilus* n. sp. in 48c.  
 — — — — *Renifer* n. sp. in 48c.  
*Necator*, see also Hookworm.  
 — — *americanus* in *Coendu villosus* 134c.  
 — — — life-history 114e.  
 — — — in man 545a.  
 — — — various anthelmintics 193a.  
 Nematode cysts in grasses in Australia 147a.  
 — — immunity 226a.  
 — — larvae cultured 40d.  
 — — — in *Glossophaga soricina* embryos 128a.  
 — — nodules in cattle 272c.  
 — — & pellagra in man 66a.  
 Nematodes in *Anopheles leucosphyrus* 137a.  
 — — attacked by fungi 157a.  
 — — in chrysanthemum, control 58a.  
 — — classification on cephalic structures 432a.  
 — — comprehensive classification 100a.  
 — — in fish in Canada 223i.  
 — — — China 623a.  
 — — free-living, key to families, sub-families and genera 100a.  
 — — — in Zuider Zee 368b.  
 — — in fresh water fish in Brazil 303b.  
 — — — horse, control 67a, 130a.  
 — — & insects, associations 422a.  
 — — in insects, text-book 442.  
 — — — man in Malay, incidence 83a.  
 — — marine, Polar distribution 53c.  
 — — — viviparity 582b.  
 — — — technique for collecting 582a.  
 — — musculature 165 1.  
 — — — passive immunity to 283a.  
 — — in pea, control 542a.  
 — — pepper in U.S.A. 510a.  
 — — *Phasianus torquatus* 567a.  
 — — plants in Denmark 171a.  
 — — — England 252e.  
 — — — — new hosts 164c.  
 — — — — text-book 442.  
 — — rice 163b.  
 — — sheep & mineral metabolism 40c.  
 — — — in New Zealand 223g.  
 — — — & protein metabolism 40a, 40b.  
 — — soil in U.S.A. 202a.  
 — — , technique for mounting 303a.  
 — — in zoo animals 727a.  
*Nematoderinae* n. subf. 56c.  
*Nematodirus* in sheep, immunity 379j.  
 — — *helveticanus*, life-history 416b.  
 — — *longispiculatus* n. sp. in goat 407c.

*Nematophila* n. g. for *Amphistoma grande* 156f.  
*Nematostrigea* n. g. for *Holostomum serpens* 89j.  
*Nematoxys tenerrimus* to *Paraquimperia* n. g. 4b.  
*Neoaplectana feltiae* n. sp. in *Feltia segetum* 233a.  
*Neodiplostomum pricei* n. sp. in gull, life-history 153d.  
*Neoechinorhynchus* & *Proteocephalus* in cisco, immunity 165i.  
*Neospirochis schistosomatoides* n. g., n. sp. in *Chelone mydas* 80b.  
*Neostrongylus linearis* in chamois, life-history 407b.  
*Neotylenchus obesus* n. sp. in alfalfa 217a.  
*Nephrostomum ramosum* in heron, life-history 120c.  
 Neuroptera, new 2nd intermediaries for *Haematoloechus complexus* 104d.  
 — , 2nd intermediaries for *Prostho-gonimus macrorchis* 411a.  
 New Guinea, *Filaria* 49a.  
 New Zealand, pig helminths 239a.  
 — — — sheep nematodes 223g.  
*Neyraia* n. g. for *Taenia intricata* 55a.  
 Nigeria, human helminths 426b.  
 Nile Valley, trematodes 56f.  
*Nipporhynchus* n. g. for *Rhadino-rhynchus katsuwonis* 162d.  
*Nippostrongylus muris* 226a.  
 — — , immunity 226a.  
 — — , larval migration 153b.  
 — — — in mouse 165u.  
 — — — rat, immunity 114f.  
*Nomimoscolex piraeba* n. g., n. sp. in silurid fish 89i.  
 North America, fish helminths 415a.  
 Norway, *Fasciola hepatica* 159a.  
 — , fur-animal helminth diseases 370a.  
 — , liver-fluke disease 371c.  
*Notocotylus hassalli* n. sp. in mouse 633c.  
 — — *magniovatus* n. sp. 143b.  
 — — *parviovatus* n. sp. 143b.  
 — (*Quinqueserialis*) *wolgaensis* n. sub-gen., n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* 400b.  
*Numidica petrodromi* n. sp. in *Petrodromus nigriseta* in Tanganyika 4c.  
 Nutrition & hookworm disease in man 348a.  
 — , quail parasites 429a.  
 — & sheep helminths 146a.  
*Nybelinia surmenicola* larvae cultured 90a.  
*Nyroca affinis*, *Levinseiniella* n. sp. in 42a.

*Odherium* n. g. 143a.  
*Oesophagostomes* in pig & sheep, pathology 135b.  
*Oesophagostomum* larvae, control 379e.  
— dentatum, ferrous & copper sulphates 226a.  
— —, oesophagus of 345b.  
*Oligorchis hierticos* n. sp. in *Milvus govinda* in India 251d.  
*Onchocerca* disease in man in Guatemala 449.  
— reviewed 449.  
— caecutiens in man in U.S.A. 571a.  
— cervicalis, fistulous withers & poll evil 40f.  
— —, life-history 40e.  
— flexuosa in red deer 366b.  
— volvulus disease in man in Sudan 439.  
— — in eye of man 322a.  
— —, intradermal test 106a.  
— — in man, pathology 119a.  
*Onchodiscus sauridae* n. g., n. sp. in fish 344a.  
*Oncholaminae* monographed 203a.  
*Oncomelania*, bionomics 188d.  
— monographed 707a.  
*Oochoristica*, key to species 27c.  
— sp. in reptiles 337a.  
— *osheroffi* n. sp. in *Pityopsis sayi* 27c.  
*Opechona alaskensis* n. sp. in toadfish 379a.  
*Opecoelina scorpaeae* n. g., n. sp. in deep sea fish 95a.  
*Ophidascaris baylisi* n. sp. in *Python reticulatus* 242e.  
*Ophiocephalus argus*, *Philometra fujimotoi* in 230a.  
*Ophiotaenia barbouri* n. sp. in *Tretanorrhynus variabilis* 365c.  
— perspicua in snakes, life-history 283a.  
— saphena in frog, life-history 150d.  
*Ophryocotyloides monocantis* n. sp. in bird in India 251a.  
*Ophthalmophagus charadrii* n. sp. 143b.  
*Opisthonema oglinum*, *Sterigotrema* n. sp. in 42b.  
*Opisthorchis* in man 717a, 717b.  
— , various anthelmintics 188e.  
— felineus, abnormal specimen 111a.  
— —, arsenic & antimony compound 188b.  
— —, life-history 435a.  
*Opossum*, filariid in 326a.  
*Orchidasma amphiorchis* in *Caretta olivacea* redescribed 176e.  
*Oreamnos americanus*, *Skrjabinema* n. sp. in 63c.  
*Orientocreadium indicum* n. sp. in *Rita buchanani* 378b.  
*Ornithostrongylus crami* n. sp. in *Zenaidura macroura* 365a.

*Orthagoriscus mola*, *Acca cladocoelium* n. sp. in 162c.  
*Orthoptera*, intermediaries for *Acuaria anthuris* 379h.  
— — — *Microtetrumeres helix* 379i.  
*Oshimaia taiwana* n. g., n. sp. in duck 349a.  
*Ostertagia circumcincta*, life-history 45a.  
*Ostiolum* suppressed 117a.  
*Oswaldostrongylus cruzi* n. g., n. sp. in *Tinamus solitarius* 156c.  
*Othinoscocleinae* replaced by *Peltidocotylinae* 89g.  
*Otomela lucionensis*, *Hamatospiculum* n. sp. in 375a.  
*Otus scops*, *Choanotaenia* n. sp. in 286a.  
*Owl*, screech, *Taenia* n. sp. in 226a.  
*Oxyechus vociferus*, *Uvitellina* n. sp. in 173b.  
*Oxyspirura parvorum* synonym of *O. mansoni* 120a.  
*Oxyuris*, see also *Enterobius*.  
— anaesthesia 238a.  
— disease 474a.  
— —, carrot extract 720c.  
— — in man 526a, 635c, 715c.  
— in man 613a.  
— — —, treatment 524a, 533a.  
*Paeony*, *Heterodera marioni* in 211a.  
*Palestine*, helminths 108a.  
— hookworm 54b.  
*Panopistus pricei* in shrew, life-history 165e.  
*Parabothriocephaloïdes segmentatus* n. g., n. sp. in fish 344a.  
*Parabothriocephalus gracilis* n. g., n. sp. in fish 344a.  
*Paracercorchis* n. sp. in *Clemmys japonica* 687a.  
*Paracryptogonimus* n. g. 143a.  
*Paradeontacylix* *sanguinicoloïdes* n. g., n. sp. in *Seriola lalandi* 242c.  
*Paradiscogaster* n. g. 143a.  
*Parafigilaria bovicola* n. sp. in cattle 375a, 375b.  
— multipapillosa in cattle in India 141c.  
*Paragonimus*, see also lung-fluke.  
— disease in man in Formosa 698a.  
— in man, ectopic 347a.  
— — mink & muskrat in N. America, life-history 2e.  
— sp. in rat in China 82b.  
— *westermanni*, cyst structure 161c.  
— — disease in man 641a.  
*Paragylliauchen* n. g. 143a.  
*Paralepidophyllum* n. g. 143a.  
*Parametorchis manitobensis* n. sp. in dog in Canada 63b.  
*Paramonocotyle* n. g. for *Monocotyle selachii* 382a.  
*Paramonostomum elongatum* n. sp. 143b.  
*Paramphistomoidea*, reclassified 364a.  
*Parantorchis* n. g. 143a.

*Paraphelenchus amblyurus* n. sp. in *Dioscorea batatas* 165x.  
 — maupasi disease in hyacinth 37c.  
*Paraproctotrema* n. g. 143a.  
*Parascaris equorum*, cytology 572a.  
 Parasite disease in man, 691e, 691i.  
 — — — molluscs 283a.  
 — — — pig 50a.  
 — — — poultry 46a.  
 — — — treatment 374b.  
 Parasites in Amphibia in Germany 273e.  
 — — birds 283a.  
 — — Bob-white quail, nutrition 429a.  
 — & cancer 255a.  
 — in cat & dog 713b.  
 — — cattle lungs 272g.  
 — — children in Switzerland 19a.  
 — common to man & animals 60a.  
 — , control 34b, 34c, 34d.  
 — in dog & cat 207a.  
 — — domestic animals 648a, 648b.  
 — — — — recent advances 75a.  
 — — — — text-book 276, 277, 448.  
 — — fish in Russia 445.  
 — — fur-bearing animals, control 356a.  
 — — hare 730.  
 — — horse 713a.  
 — — man in Manchukuo 225a.  
 — — — U.S.A. 226a.  
 — — mice in Scotland 89a.  
 — , ocular, in man 694a.  
 — in poultry 688b.  
 — — — , control 17a, 265a.  
 — — *Sitona* spp. 690a.  
 — transmitted by rats 605a.  
 — — — wild animals 632a.  
 Parasitism, cellular reactions 27a.  
 — & disease 737.  
 Parasitology, economic importance 688a.  
 — in U.S.A. reviewed 599b.  
*Paratylenchus* n. spp. in insects 422a.  
*Paraspidobera uncinata* 226a.  
*Parasterrhurus anurus* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Parathelodus anolis* n. sp. in *Anolis cristatellus* 409b.  
*Paratylenchus macrophallus*, redescription & synonymy 251.  
*Paroesophagagostomum polydentatum* n. g., n. sp. in chimpanzee 273a.  
*Paroncholaimus* replaced by *Pontonema* 31b.  
*Paroxya clavuliger*, intermediary for *Cheilospirura hamulosa* 165w.  
 Parsley, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in 376c.  
 Partridge as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* 38a.  
*Paruterina septotesticulata* n. sp. in bird in India 251a.

*Paryphostomum testrifolium* n. sp. in *Dendrocygna javanica* in India 251b.  
*Patella vulgata*, *Cercaria patellae* in 94a.  
 Pathology, *Anguillulina cecidoplastes* 223k.  
 — — *dipsaci* 164a.  
 — — *graminis* 223a.  
 — , *Ascaris lumbricoides* 152b, 152c.  
 — , *Cercaria patellae* 94a.  
 — , chimpanzee helminths 273a.  
 — , *Clonorchis* 161a, 372a.  
 — , *Cotylurus platycephalus* 269b.  
 — , *Cysticercus cellulosae* 192a, 418a.  
 — , *Dipylidium caninum* larvae 176b.  
 — , *Fasciola hepatica* 267a, 728b.  
 — , *Filaria* 343a.  
 — , *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 162e.  
 — , *Graphidium strigosum* 174b.  
 — , *Haemostrongylus vasorum* 255b.  
 — , *Heterakis papillosa* 16a.  
 — , *Heterodera marioni* 273b.  
 — , hookworm anaemia 136a, 156i, 156j, 235c, 360a, 364c, 364d.  
 — , horse helminths 305a.  
 — , oesophagostomes 135b.  
 — , *Onchocerca volvulus* 119a.  
 — , *Schistosoma mansoni* 186a, 212a.  
 — , schistosome disease 705d.  
 — , *Skrjabinotrema ovis* 271b.  
 — , *Strongylus vulgaris* 269a, 421a, 421b.  
 — , *Trichinella* 384a.  
 — , *Trichostrongylus tenuis* 162b.  
 Pea, *Heterodera schachtii* in 58b, 564a.  
 — , nematode in 542a.  
 Peach, *Heterodera marioni* in 393a, 394a.  
 Pearl formation, *Allocreadium ictaluri* 99a.  
*Pedunculacetabulum* n. g. 143a.  
*Pelecanus occidentalis*, *Galactosomum* n. sp. in 42a.  
 — — , *Prohemistomum* n. sp. in 42a.  
 Pelecypods, 2nd intermediaries for *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
 Pellagra & nematode in man 66a.  
*Peltidocotyle rugosa* replaced by *Spatulifer surubim* nomina nov. 89g.  
 Pepper, nematodes in 510a.  
*Periplaneta americana*, oxyurids in 242d.  
*Perostrongylus* n. g. for *Strongylus falciformis* 59a.  
*Petalocotyle nipponica* n.g., n. sp. 380a.  
*Petasiger exaeretus* in cormorant, redescribed 89e.  
 — *minutissimus* n. sp. in *Dendrocygna javanica* in India 251b.  
*Petrodromus nigriseta*, *Numidica* n. sp. in 4c.

*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, *Moniezia* n. sp. in 187b.  
*Phalanger maculatus*, *Bertiella* n. sp. in 187a.  
*Pharyngora* spp. to *Opechona* 379a.  
*Phasianus torquatus*, nematode in 567a.  
 Pheasant as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* 25g., 38a.  
*Pheidole pallidula*, *Hexameris* sp. in 288a.  
*Philander philander*, filariid in 12b.  
 Philippines, "dhoebe itch", 266a.  
 —, Filarioidea 375a.  
 —, human ascaris 624a.  
 —, *Schistosoma japonicum* 150b.  
 —, trichuris 624a.  
*Philometra baylisi* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
 — *fujimotoi* in *Ophiocephalus argus*, life-history 230a.  
*Philophthalmus nyrocae* n. sp. 143b.  
*Phyllotrema* n. g. 143a.  
*Physa gyrina* 1st & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
*Physaloptera* spp. in reptiles 337a.  
 — sp. in *Varanus indicus*, life-history 176c.  
*Physella integra*, 1st intermediary for *Cercorchis medius* 78e.  
 Physiology, *Ancylostoma caninum* 77a.  
 —, ascarids 134a.  
 —, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 274a.  
 —, *megalocephalia* 257a.  
 —, cestodes 368a.  
 —, *Haemonchus contortus* 223c.  
 —, helminths 700a.  
 —, *Trichinella* 283a.  
*Physocephalus sexalatus*, life-history 165s.  
*Physopsis africana*, intermediary for *Schistosoma intercalatum* 264b.  
 — — & mosquitoes, joint control 151a.  
*Pictada martensi*, *Bucephalus* n. sp. in 380b.  
 Pig, Ascaris in 315a.  
 —, — *lumbricoides* in 223e, 573b, 655a.  
 —, chenopodium oil & plants 201a.  
 —, *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in 369e.  
 —, *Diphyllobothrium latum* in 583f.  
 —, helminths in 97a, 160a, 239a, 305b, 398a, 399a, 633d, 645c.  
 —, lungworm disease in 692a.  
 —, lungworms in 412a.  
 —, *Metastrongylus salmi* in 165r.  
 —, oesophagostomes in 135b.  
 —, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* in 226a.  
 —, parasite diseases in 50a.  
 — as reservoir of *Diphyllobothrium latum* 6b.  
 —, *Schistosoma japonicum* (?) in 139a.  
 —, *Sparganum raillieti* in 369a.  
 Pig, *Stephanurus dentatus* in 160c, 179a, 584a.  
 —, *Strongyloides longus* disease in 428a.  
 —, — *ransomi* in 113a, 260a.  
 —, *Trichinella* in 9e.  
 Pigeon, *Raillietina bonini* in 175a, 189a.  
 —, *Tamerlanea* n. sp. in 397b.  
 Pine timber, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. in 144a.  
 Pineapple, *Heterodera marioni* in 91a.  
*Pirinampus* spp., *Myzophorus* n. g., n. sp. in 89g.  
 — *pirinampus*, *Amphilaphorchis* n. sp. in 89g.  
*Pityopsis sayi*, *Ochoristica* n. sp. in 27c.  
*Plagioporus fusiformis* n. sp. in *Xenomyxus* sp. 42b.  
 — *sintisimi* n. sp. in *Catostomus commersoni* in U.S.A. 173a.  
*Plagiorchis japonicus* in crow 349b.  
*Plagiorhynchus formosus* in birds in U.S.A. 379m.  
*Plagitura salamandra* variation 226a.  
 Planorbidae in Africa 292b.  
*Planorbus boissyi* 1st intermediary for *Nephrostomum ramosum* 120c.  
 — — var. *libica* n. var. intermediary for *Schistosoma haematobium* ? 125a.  
 — *centrimetralis* intermediary for *Schistosoma mansoni* 134b.  
*Planorbula armigera*, 1st intermediary for *Alaria mustelae* 104a.  
 Plant nematodes, various 252e.  
 Plants, *Heterodera marioni* in 321a.  
 —, new hosts 163a, 164c, 164e.  
 —, — — for *Aphelenchus* spp. 69a.  
 —, various, *Heterodera marioni* in 273b.  
*Plasmiorchis* n. g. 314a.  
 — *hardelli* n. sp. in *Hardella thurgi* 314a.  
 — *obscurum* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* 314a.  
 — *orientalis* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* 314a.  
 — *pellucidus* n. sp. in *Kachuga dhongoka* 314a.  
*Platystomatichthys sturio*, *Monticellia* n. sp. in 386a.  
*Plecoglossus altivelis*, helminths in 131a.  
 — —, *Proteocephalus neglectus* in 131b.  
*Pleurogenes orientalis* n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* 314b.  
 — *sitapuri* n. sp. in *Rana cyanophlyctis* 314b.  
*Pneumatophilus foliaformis* n. sp. in *Natrix sipedon* in U.S.A. 48c.  
*Podilymbus podices*, *Typhlocoelum cymbium* in 327a.

*Podocotyle lanceolata* n. sp. in *Poly-mixia* sp. 42b.  
*Podocotyloides* n. g. 143a.  
 Polar regions, marine nematodes 53c.  
*Polydelphis bicornuta* n. sp. in *Python reticulatus* 242e.  
*Polylikithum* n. g. for *Allocreadium* spp. 173c.  
*Polymixia* sp., *Podocotyle* n. sp. in 42b.  
*Polymorphus minutus*, life-history 273g.  
*Polystomum integrerrimum* neotenic in tadpole 133a.  
*Postharmostomum larvæ* n. sp. in *Tamias striatus* 165b.  
 Potato, *Anguillulina dipsaci* disease in 18a.  
 —, *Heterodera schachtii* in 68a, 122a, 158a, 252a.  
 —, — disease in 41a.  
*Poteriostomum ratzii*, life-history 153a.  
 Poultry, cestodes in 371a, 457a.  
 —, helminth disease in 473a, 729.  
 —, helminths in 250b, 320b, 645a.  
 —, *Heterakis* & blackhead in 92a.  
 —, *Heterophyidae* in 731.  
 —, parasite diseases in 46a.  
 —, parasites in 17a, 265a, 688b.  
 —, *Syngamus* disease in 356b.  
*Prionailurus cupitilura*, *Habronema* n. sp. in 3b.  
 —, helminths in 3b.  
*Pristis perotteti*, *Anthobothrium* n. sp. in 386a.  
*Problitrema clelandi* n. sp. in *Mustelus antarcticus* 304a.  
 — *rotundatum* n. sp. in *Trygonorrhina fasciata* 304a.  
*Procamallanus amarali* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
 — *hilarii* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
*Procephalobus mycophilus* n. g., n. sp. in *Balansia claviceps* 633g.  
*Prohemistomulum opacum* n. sp. 535a.  
*Prohemistomum*, key to spp. 98c.  
 — *appendiculoides* n. sp. in *Pelecanus occidentalis* in Puerto Rico 42a.  
 — *fajardensis* n. sp. in *Sula leucogastra* in Puerto Rico 42a.  
 — *joyeuxi* n. comb. in *Tropidonotus viperinus*, life-history 98c.  
*Prosorchis* n. g. 143a.  
*Prosthogonimus macrorchis* n. sp. in fowl in U.S.A. 48b.  
 — — in fowl, life-history 411a.  
 — —, life-history 48b.  
*Proteocephalidae* (except *Proteocephalinae*) species listed 89i.  
*Proteocephalus ambloplitis* larvae in bass 471b.  
 — *jandia* n. sp. in *Rhamdia* sp. 386a.  
 — *neglectus* in *Plecoglossus altivelis*, life-history 131b.

*Proteocephalus* & *Neoechinorhynchus* in *cisco*, immunity 165i.  
*Proterometra macrostoma* in fish, life-history 263a.  
 — —, life-history 48a.  
*Protospirura marsupialis* redescribed 120b.  
*Pseudoligorchis magnireceptaculata* n. g. n. sp. in bat in India 251d.  
*Pseudophyllid* in *Exocoetes volitans* in U.S.A. 48d.  
*Pseudophylloptera soricina* n. g., n. sp. in *Crocidura* sp. in Tanganyika 4c.  
*Pseudorasbora parva*, cercariae in 161b.  
*Psilostomum arvicola* n. sp. in *Arvicola amphibius* 253b.  
*Pilotrema marki* n. sp. in *Arvicola terrestris* 400b.  
 Puerto Rico, bird trematodes 42a.  
 — —, cattle helminths 518a.  
 — —, *Schistosoma mansoni* 167b, 249a, 249b, 391b.  
*Pycnadenia piriforme* n. sp. in *Mono-canthus hispidus* 42b.  
*Pycnonotus goiavier*, *Diplostrena* n. sp. in 375a.  
*Pyrgophysa forskali* intermediary for *Schistosoma haematobium* 121b.  
*Python reticulatus*, *Ophidascaris* n. sp. in 242e.  
 — —, *Polydelphis* n. sp. in 242e.  
*Quadrinema granulata* n. sp. 270a.  
 Quail, Bob-white, parasites in 429a.  
*Querquedula gibberifrons*, *Aploparaksis* n. sp. in 89d.  
 — —, *Hymenolepis* n. sp. in 89d.  
*Quimperiidae* redefined 4b.  
 Rabbit, *Clonorchis* in 161a.  
 — — *sinensis* in 88b.  
 — —, *Coenurus cerebralis* in 84a.  
 — —, *Cysticercus pisiformis* in 223h, 226a.  
 — —, *Graphidium strigosum* in 174b.  
 — —, helminths in 383c, 385a.  
 — —, *Trichinella* in 52a, 247a.  
 — —, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in 2a.  
*Raia clavata*, *Acanthobothrium* n. sp. in 289a.  
*Raillietina bonini* in pigeon, life-history 175a.  
 — — *cesticillus* in fowl, life-history 297a.  
 — — (*Paroniella*) *duosyntesticulata* n. sp. in bird in India 251a.  
 — — *magninumida* synonym of *R. numida* 120d.  
 — — *malpastina* n. sp. in bird in India 251a.  
 — — *woodlandi* n. sp. in guinea-fowl 187b.

*Raillietina (Raillietina) penetrans nova* n. subsp. in Indian Mynah 251d.  
*sartica* var. *massiliensis* n. var. in sparrow 55a.  
*(Skrjabinia) bonini* in pigeon, life-history 189a.  
*weissi* var. *valliclusa* n. var. 298a.  
*Rallus elegans*, *Schistorophus cucullatus* in 153b.  
*Rana* spp., *Glypthelmins californiensis* in 282a.  
*cyanophlyctis*, *Mehraorchis* n. g., n. sp. in 314b  
*Pleurogenes* n. spp. in 314b.  
*esculenta*, *Foleyella* n. sp. in 254b.  
*Gorgoderina* n. sp. in 98b.  
*2nd intermediary for Euryhelms squamula* 335a.  
*Prohemistomum joyeuxi* 98c.  
*montezumae*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in 117a.  
*migromaculata*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in 319a.  
*plancyi*, *Haematoloechus* n. sp. in 319a.  
*Rangifer* sp., *Skrjabinema* n. sp. in 63c.  
Rat, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in 2d, 114h, 281a, 281b, 281c, 459a, 606a.  
*— & cancer* 3f.  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* in 205c.  
*Nippostrongylus muris* in 114f.  
*Paragonimus* sp. in 82b.  
transmitting parasites 605a.  
*Trichinella* in 283a.  
*— & cancer* in 52b.  
*— spiralis* in 114a.  
*Rattus rattus*, *Bertiella* n. sp. in 187a.  
Razorbill, *Cotylurus platycephalus* in 311a.  
*Renifer orula* n. sp. in *Natrix sipedon* in U.S.A. 48c.  
Reniferinae, diagnosis & key to genera 48c.  
Reptiles, helminths in 407a.  
*Oochoristica* sp. in 337a.  
*Physaloptera* spp. in 337a.  
*Rhabdias* spp. in China 406b.  
*bicornis* n. sp. in toad 406b.  
*eustreptos*, oesophagus of 434a.  
*Rhabditis* spp., excretory system 53d.  
*lambiensis* carrying *Bacterium tolasi* in mushroom 221a.  
*strongyloides* in cattle skin in U.S.A. 86b.  
*Rhabdometra tomica*, synonym of *R. odiosa* 150f.  
*Rhadinorhynchus* revised 162d.  
*katsuwonis* to *Nipporhynchus* n. g. 162d.  
*medius* to *Gorgorhynchus* n. g. 162d.  
*Rhadinorhynchus meyeri* n. sp. in *Scomber pelamys* 437a.  
*Rhamdia* sp., *Megathylacus* n. g., n. sp. in 386a.  
*—*, *Proteocephalus* n. sp. in 386a.  
*Rhipidocotyle*, key to spp. 263b.  
*septpapillata* n. sp. in *Eupomotis gibbosus*, life-history 263b.  
*Rhombomys opimus*, *Catenotaenia* n. sp. in 400a.  
*—*, helminths in 400a, 400c.  
*—*, *Hydatigera* n. sp. in 400a.  
*—*, *Trichoccephalus* n. sp. in 400a.  
Rice, *Heterodera marioni* in 163b, 163c.  
*—*, nematodes in 163b.  
*Rictularia harriisi* n. sp. in *Mastomys concha* in Tanganyika 4c.  
*Rita buchanani*, *Orientocreadium* n. sp. in 378b.  
Rook as reservoir of *Syngamus trachea* 25g, 38a.  
Rotational grazing & sheep helminths 223f.  
Ruminants, anthelmintics 127a, 127e.  
*Syngamus nasicola* in 25f.  
*Rusguniella brevis* synonym of *Aviculariella alcyona* 165p.  
Russia, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 359k.  
*Diphyllobothrium latum* 188c.  
*—*, dog helminths 692e.  
*—*, fish parasites 445.  
*—*, helminthology 359g.  
*—*, helminths 253b.  
*—*, human helminths 359n, 674a.  
*—*, Monogenea 275a.  
*—*, mouse helminths 253a.  
*—*, rodent helminths 400a, 400b, 400c.  
Salmon, helminths in 296a.  
Salsify, *Anguillulina dipsaci* in 376c.  
*Sarcogyps calvus*, *Thelazia depressa* in 4a.  
*Sauvothera merlini*, *Diplotriaena* n. sp. in 365b.  
*Scaphiostomum pancreaticum* n. sp. in *Tamias striatus* 165b.  
*Schistocephalus solidus* in *Anas boschas*, life-history 3c.  
*Schistorophus cucullatus* n. sp. in *Rallus elegans* 153c.  
*Schistosoma* & appendicitis in man 352a.  
*— disease, age incidence in Katanga* 49d.  
*— in man in S. Africa, symposium* 101a.  
*— spp. in man in Sierra Leone* 292a.  
*— bovis* in cattle in Tunis 200a.  
*— haematobium* & cancer in man 568b.  
*— disease in man* 555b.  
*— — — treatment* 125c.  
*— — — Dn 7, Dn 18, 506a.*

*Schistosoma haematobium*, intradermal test 426b.  
 — — — — life-history, in Algeria 476a.  
 — — — — Mauritius 121b.  
 — — — — Tripolitania 125a.  
 — — — — in man in Cirenaica 194c.  
 — — — — treatment 724b.  
 — — — — in Tripoli 497a.  
 — — — — Tunis 196a.  
*intercalatum*, immunity 264b.  
 — — n. sp. in man in Belgian Congo 264b.  
*japonicum* in China 65a.  
 — — concentrated Fouadin 247c.  
 — — disease in man 29a, 577a.  
 — — embryology 88a.  
 — — life-history in Philippines 150b.  
 — — in man, Fouadin 577b.  
 — (?) in pig in India 139a.  
*mansoni*, arsenic & antimony compounds 188a.  
 — — — — concentrated Fouadin 511a.  
 — — — — disease 458a.  
 — — — — in Brazil 54a.  
 — — — — haematology 39c.  
 — — — — histo-pathology 186a.  
 — — — — life-history 39a, 39b.  
 — — — — in Brazil 134b.  
 — — — — Puerto Rico 391b.  
 — — — — in Madagascar 62a.  
 — — — — ova, technique for concentrating 391a.  
 — — — — pathology in Surinam 212a.  
 — — — — in Puerto Rico 249a, 249b.  
 — — — — — epidemiology 167b.  
 — — — — & splenomegaly in man 604b.  
 — — *nasalis* & *S. spindalis* compared 71a.  
 — — *suis* in dog in India 216b.  
*Schistosome*, Acriflavine 81a.  
 — anaemia in man 148a.  
 — appendicitis in man 148b.  
 — control in Sudan 87a.  
 — disease in Egypt 455a.  
 — — & gonorrhoea in man 711a.  
 — — in man 312a, 479a, 492a, 492b, 521a, 551c, 580b.  
 — — — — pathology 705d.  
 — — — — treatment 579a, 595a, 705e.  
 — — — — text-book 733.  
 — — infection diagnosed by eosinophilia 242b.  
 — — intradermal test with *Fasciola gigantica* extract 222a.  
 — — in man 569a, 583g.  
 — — — — Acriflavine 583i.  
 — — — — nasal, in cattle in India 141a, 141b.  
*Schistosomes*, Acriflavine 154b, 154d, 154e, 231a.  
 — — — — antimony compounds 194a.  
 — — — — potassium tartrate 229d.  
 — — in man & animals in Belgian Congo 186b.

*Schistosomes*, "Neostam" 229b.  
*Schizamphistomoides tabascensis* n. sp. in *Dermatemyces mawii* 117b.  
*Sciurus carolinensis*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in 4a.  
 — — *niger rufiventris*, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in 48e.  
 — — *palmarum* intermediary (?) for *Phylloptera* sp. 176c.  
*Scomber pelamys*, *Rhadinorhynchus* n. sp. in 437a.  
*Seriola lalandi*, *Paradeontacylix* n. g., n. sp. in 242c.  
*Serratospiculum thoraci* n. sp. in *Falco ernesti* 375a.  
*Setaria labiata-papillosa* microfilariae in cattle 218c.  
*Shadscale*, *Heterodera schachtii* in 394b.  
*Sheep*, *Amphistomes* in 378a.  
 — — *Chabertia ovina* in 379j.  
 — — Copper sulphate 174c.  
 — — *Cysticercus ovis* in 127c.  
 — — *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in 36a.  
 — — *Dictyocaulus filaria* in 127d, 323b.  
 — — *Fasciola hepatica* in 267a.  
 — — foot rot in 127b.  
 — — *Gaigeria pachyscelis* in 373a.  
 — — helminth disease in 24a.  
 — — helminths in 112a, 146a, 174a, 180a, 267b, 279a, 370b, 509a, 621a, 645d.  
 — — — & rotational grazing 223f.  
 — — liver-fluke in 713c.  
 — — — disease in 8a.  
 — — lungworm in 463a.  
 — — — disease in 692b, 692c.  
 — — *Macdonaldius* sp. in 379n.  
 — — *Moniezia* in 320a.  
 — — — *expansa* in 218b.  
 — — *Muellerius capillaris* in 36a.  
 — — nematodes in 40a, 40b, 40c, 223g.  
 — — *Nemadoides* in 379j.  
 — — oesophagostomes in 135b.  
 — — *Skrjabinotrema ovis* in 271b.  
 — — stomach-worms in 73a, 105a, 219a, 223d.  
 — — *Syngamus* sp. in 12e.  
*Shrew*, *Panopistus pricei* in 165e.  
*Siam*, *Thelazia* 4a.  
*Sicarius* n. g. for *Habronema dipterum* 104c.  
*Sierra Leone*, *Schistosoma* spp. 292a.  
*Silurids*, *Monticelliidae* in 254a.  
*Similuncinus totaniochropidis* n. sp. in bird in India 273f.  
*Siphoderina brotulae* n. g., n. sp. in deep-sea fish 95a.  
*Siphoderinae* n. subf. 95a.  
*Sitona* spp., parasites in 690a.  
*Skrjabinotreza hoffmanni* n. sp. 104c.  
*Skrjabinema*, key to species 63c.  
 — — *oreamni* n. sp. in *Oreamnos americanus* & *Rangifer* sp. 63c.

*Skrjabinofilaria pricei* n. sp. in *Didelphys aurita* in Brazil 31a.  
*Skrjabinotrema ovis* n. g., n. sp. in sheep in China 271b.  
 Snakes, *Ophiotaenia perspicua* in 283a.  
*Soboliphyme* sp. in *Martes zibellina* 634a.  
 — *sahalinense* n. sp. in *Martes zibellina* 419a.  
*Solanum elaeagnifolium*, *Anguillulina* n. sp. in 217a.  
*Sorex araneus*, *Choanotaenia soricina* in 4a, 4e.  
 — — —, *Hymenolepis singularis* in 4a.  
 South Africa, *Echinococcus granulosus* 241a.  
 — — —, Hookworm disease 142a, 154a.  
 — — —, Schistosome disease 101a.  
 Soy bean, *Heterodera schachtii* in 419b.  
 Spain, hookworm 732.  
 —, pig helminths 398a.  
 Sparganum in man in Indo-China, aetiology 12c.  
 — *erinacei* & *S. proliferum*, relationship 344c.  
 — *mansi* in 39 animals in China 287a.  
 — *pseudosegmentatum* n. sp. 283a.  
 — *railleti* in pig in Dutch East Indies 369a.  
 Sparrow, *Raillietina sartica* n. var. in 55a.  
*Spatulifer surubim* replacing *Peltidocotyle rugosa* 89g.  
*Sphaeridiotrema globulus* in duck 633a.  
*Sphyranura oligorchis* lymph system 226a.  
*Sphyrna tiburo*, *Squalonchocotyle* n. sp. in 89h.  
*Spininctectus rodolphiheringi* n. sp. in fish 303b.  
 Spirocercal disease in dog 619a.  
 — *sanguinolenta* in Madagascar 200b.  
 Spirorchidae classified 314a, 432a.  
 —, key to genera 80b.  
*Spirura rytiplerurites* in cat, life-history 56a, 109a.  
*Spiruroidea* in China 104c.  
*Squalonchocotyle ginglymostomae* n. sp. in *Ginglymostoma cirratum* 89h.  
 — *microstoma* n. sp. in *Sphyrna zygaena* 89h.  
 — *tiburonis* n. sp. in *Sphyrna tiburo* 89h.  
*Squamodiscus* n. g. 143a.  
*Stagnicola palustris*, 1st & 2nd intermediary for *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
*Stegophorus* n. g. for *Histiocephalus stellae-polaris* 153c.  
 Stephanofilaria disease in cattle in Dutch East Indies 369c, 369d.

Stephanofilaria disease in goat in Dutch East Indies 369b.  
 — sp. disease in cattle skin in U.S.A. 86a.  
 — *stilesi* n. sp. in cattle skin 86b.  
 — — — in cattle in U.S.A. 379f.  
*Stephanoproroides lawi* n. g., n. sp. in *Castor canadensis* 165a.  
*Stephanostomum casum*, uroproc in 104b.  
*Stephanurus* in pig in U.S.A. 584a.  
 — *dentatus*, control 165v.  
 — — — larvae, bionomics 103a.  
 — — — , control 379e.  
 — — — in pig in Australia 179a.  
 — — — , skin penetration 160c.  
*Steringotrema ovata* n. sp. in *Opisthonema oglinum* 42b.  
*Sterrhurus branchialis* n. sp. 306a.  
 Stomach worms, see also Trichostylosis.  
 — — — , control 453b.  
 — — — disease in goat 722a.  
 — — — in sheep, epidemiology 73a, 219a.  
 — — — — — immunity 223d.  
 — — — — — in Scotland, control 105a.  
*Stomachicola* n. g. 143a.  
 Strawberry, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in 26a, 164b, 252c.  
*Streptococci* & helminths 253a.  
 — — — *Wuchereria bancrofti* 264a.  
 Strongyle eggs & larvae killed by urine 63d.  
 Strongyles in domestic animals in Uruguay 205b.  
 — — — horse, bionomics & control 189c.  
 — — — , case of 218a.  
 — — — , treatment 392a, 525a.  
 — — — "Stovarsol" 255b.  
 Strongyloides disease in man 611a, 715a.  
 — , egg production 166a.  
 — , host-parasite relations 226a, 283a.  
 — ova ingested by ciliates 573a.  
 — *fulleborni*, bionomics of free-living stages 2b.  
 — *longus* disease in pig 428a.  
 — *papillous* & *Bacillus necrophorus* causing foot-rot in sheep 127b.  
 — *ransomi* in pig in Hungary 113a.  
 — — — , life-history 260a.  
 — *stercoralis* disease in man 560a.  
 — — , fecundity 299a.  
 — — — in man causing cholecystitis 10a.  
*Strongyloididae* n. fam. 379c.  
 Strongyloids in man in Belgian Congo 200c.  
*Strongylus equinus* in horse pancreas 174b.  
 — *falciformis* to *Perostrongylus* n. g. 59a.

*Strongylus vulgaris* & aneurysms in horse 421a.  
 — in horse, pathology 269a.  
 — & thrombosis in horse 421b.  
*Sudan, Onchocerca volvulus* disease 439.  
 —, Schistosome 87a.  
*Sugar beet, Heterodera schachtii* in 224a.  
 — cane, *Aphelenchoides* n. sp. in 80c.  
*Sula leucogaster, Galactosomum* n. sp. in 42a.  
 —, *Prohemistomum* n. sp. in 42a.  
 "Summer Sores" in cattle in Bulgaria 189b.  
*Surinam, Schistosoma mansoni* 212a.  
*Swan, Fimbriaria fasciolaris* in 162e.  
*Switzerland, Cercaria* spp. 98a.  
 —, human helminths 19a.  
 —, Roe-deer helminths 402a.  
*Syngamus* disease in poultry, control 356b.  
 — sp. in sheep 12e.  
 — *auris* n. sp. in cat in China 242a.  
 — *hippopotami* in hippopotamus in Belgian Congo 336a.  
 — *ierei* n. sp. in cat in Trinidad 25j.  
 — *kingi* replaced by *S. nasicola* 25f.  
 — *merulae*, life-history 38a.  
 — *nasicola* in ruminants in West Indies 25f.  
 — *trachea* in fowl, control 371b.  
 —, immunity 38a.  
 —, life-history 25g, 38a.  
 — in *Meleagris gallopavo* in Belgian Congo 336a.  
*Synhimantus groffi* n. sp. 104c.  
*Syria, human helminths* 49b.

Tadpole, *Polystomum integerrimum* in 133a.  
 —, 2nd intermediary for *Alaria mus-telae* 104a.  
 —, — — — *Cercorchis medius* 78e.  
 —, — — — *Echinostoma revolutum* 93a.  
 —, — — — *Nephrostomum ramosum* 120c.  
*Taenia* spp. in man, *Filix mas* 362a.  
 — *asiota* n. sp. in screech owl 226a.  
 — *confusa*, invalid species 78a.  
 — *gallinula* in *Gallinula chloropus*, redescribed 56e.  
 — to *Liga* 56e.  
 — *intricata* to *Neyraia* n. g. 55a.  
 — *ovis* in dog in U.S.A. 165h.  
 — *pisiformis* in dog 75c.  
 — *saginata* in Germany, control 272a, 272e, 272h, 272i, 272k.  
 — ova in urine 715e.  
 — *soliun* in man 102a.  
 —, ova from segment 410a.  
 — *taeniaeformis* ova, shell digestion 181a.

*Taenia tenuicollis* var. *armata* n. var. 298a.  
*Tamandua tetradactyla, Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus* in 78b.  
*Tamerlanea bragai* n. sp. in pigeon 397b.  
*Tamias striatus, Postharmostomum* n. sp. in 165b.  
 — —, *Scaphiostomum* n. sp. in 165b.  
*Tanganyika, Numidica* 4c.  
 —, *Pseudophysaloptera* 4c.  
 —, *Rictularia* 4c.  
*Tasmania, Coitocaecum* n. sp. 89c.  
 Technique for administering anthelmintics to fox 341a.  
 — — collecting marine nematodes 582a.  
 — — concentrating distome ova 85b.  
 — — — helminth ova 72a, 413a.  
 — — — *Schistosoma mansoni* ova 391a.  
 — — counting helminth ova 359f.  
 — — — hookworm eggs 114d.  
 — — — sheep helminths 174a.  
 — — culturing *Ascaris* eggs 138a.  
 — — — hookworm larvae 213a, 539a.  
 — — — nematodes 40d.  
 —, egg flotation 206a.  
 — for estimating *Heterodera marioni* 258a.  
 — — examining living helminths 165f.  
 — — mounting nematodes 303a.  
 — — staining cestodes 383b.  
*Teloporia* to *Pronocephalidae* 111d.  
*Teloporidae* suppressed 111d.  
*Telorchis konoii* n. sp. in *Geoclemmys reevesi* 687b.  
*Telotrema caudatum*, lymph system 634b.  
*Tentacularia araya* n. sp. in *Trygon* sp. 386a.  
*Ternidens deminutus* in man in Katanga 119b.  
*Testudo graeca, Angusticaecum holopterum* in 366a.  
*Tetrabothrium perfidum* n. sp. in *Colymbus* spp. 298a.  
 Tetramerites in grackle 633e.  
 Tetrarhynchid larva in *Dentex macrophthalmus* 328a.  
 Tetrarhynchids in fish 397a.  
 —, scolex structures 436a.  
 Tetrarhynchoidea reclassified 298a.  
 Tetrathyridia, host-list 302a.  
*Thamnophis sirtalis, Zeugorhynchus* n. sp. in 48c.  
*Thelazia aquilina* n. sp. in eagles 120b.  
 — *callipaeda* in man 566a.  
 — *depressa* in *Sarcogyps calvus* in Siam 4a.  
*Theristus setosus*, wound-healing 53e.

*Thunbergia laurifolia*, *Heteroderma marioni* in 37b.  
*Thysanosoma actiniooides*, discharge of eggs 165g.  
*Tinamus solitarius*, *Capillaria* n. sp. in 156d.  
 — — —, *Lutzinema* n. g., n. sp. in 156c.  
 — — —, *Oswaldostrongylus* n. g., n. sp. in 156c.  
*Tinca tinca*, 2nd intermediary for *Opisthorchis felineus* 435a.  
 Toad, *Rhabdias* n. sp. in 406b.  
 Toadfish, *Opechona* n. sp. in 379a.  
*Toxascaris* larvae in kidney of silver fox, 9a.  
 Toxicity of alkyl phenols 116b.  
 — — carbon tetrachloride 505b.  
 — — — to man 603a.  
 — — — Fouadin to man 579b.  
 — — hexylresorcinol to cat 20a.  
 — — — tetrachlorethylene to dog 714a.  
 Treatment, *Ascaris* 661a.  
 — , filaria disease 705c.  
 — , helminth disease 596d, 720b.  
 — , helminths 590a.  
 — , hookworm 585a, 679a.  
 — , horse strongyles 525a.  
 — , human helminths 598b.  
 — , lungworm disease 692b, 692c, 692d.  
 — , *Oxyuris* 524a, 533a.  
 — , *Schistosoma haematobium* 724b.  
 — , Schistosome disease 579a, 595a, 705e.  
 — , sheep lungworm 463a.  
 Trematode flame cells 283a.  
 — — larvae, see also under *Cercaria*, etc.  
 — — — in Echinoderms 61a.  
 — — — *Helix aspersa* 185d.  
 Trematodes in birds, n. spp. 143b.  
 — — deep-sea fish, 33 n. spp. 95a.  
 — — ecto-parasitic on fish 226a.  
 — — in fish, 28 n. gg. 94 n. spp. 143a.  
 — — frogs & fishes in India 378c.  
 — — germ-cell cycle 226a.  
 — — in marine fish 300a.  
 — — — *Milvus migrans* 56b.  
 — — Nile valley, listed 56f.  
 — from Philadelphia Zoo 89b.  
*Tretanorhynchus variabilis*, *Ophiotaenia* n. sp. in 365c.  
 Trichinella adults in embryos 226a.  
 — — calcified cysts in polar bear 208a.  
 — — & cancer in rat 52b.  
 — — diagnosis by intradermal test 235b.  
 — — disease 475a, 541a.  
 — — — in Czechoslovakia 528b, 528c.  
 — — — epidemiology 359a.  
 — — — in man 377a, 495b, 524b, 600b, 667a, 694b, 726a.  
 — — — — in U.S.A. 390a.  
 — — in dog 735.  
 — — — in Manchoukuo 225b.  
 — — — experimental calcification 283a.  
 Trichinella in fowl & rat 283a.  
 — — inspection in Czechoslovakia 246a, 628a.  
 — — — Germany 271a.  
 — — — , trichinoscope 728a.  
 — — — , intradermal test 115a.  
 — — — in man, case reports 612a.  
 — — — , diagnosis 169a.  
 — — — in U.S.A. 74a, 74b.  
 — — — pig, immunological tests 9e.  
 — — — precipitin test anomalous 114g.  
 — — — no pre-natal infection 2c.  
 — — in rabbit, artificial calcification 247a.  
 — — — , immunological test 52a.  
 — — , virulence in experimental hosts 384a.  
 — — — *spiralis*, encapsulation 189f.  
 — — — eosinophilia modified 191a.  
 — — — life-history 189e, 416a.  
 — — — in rat, immunity 114a.  
 — — — & refrigeration 149a.  
*Trichocephalus rhombomidis* n. sp. in *Rhombomys opimus* 400a.  
 Trichostrongyle larvae & frost 416c.  
 Trichostrongyles, see also Stomach worms.  
 Trichostrongylinae discussed 237a.  
 Trichostrongyoidea reclassified 56c.  
*Trichostrongylus axei* disease in horse 576c.  
 — *calcaratus* in rabbit, immunity 2a.  
 — *colubriformis* in *Sciurus carolinensis* in England 4a.  
 — *longispicularis* in cattle in U.S.A. 165t.  
 — *pergracilis* suppressed 162a.  
 — *tenuis* in birds, pathology 162b.  
 — — — — , systematics 162a, 162b.  
 Trichuris anaemia in man 589a.  
 — — disease in man 512a, 670b.  
 — — in man in Philippines 624a.  
 — *vulpis* in dog 387d.  
*Tricoma globulosa* n. sp. 270a.  
 — *meridionalis* n. sp. 270a.  
 — *parasitifera* n. sp. 270a.  
 Tripoli, *Schistosoma haematobium* 125a, 497a.  
*Tropidonotus viperinus*, *Prohemistomum joyeuxi* n. comb. in 98c.  
*Trygon* sp., *Tentacularia* n. sp. in 386a.  
*Trygonorrhina fasciata*, *Calicotyle* n. sp. in 304a.  
 — — , *Probolitrema* n. sp. in 304a.  
*Tubulovesicula* n. g. 143a.  
 Tunis, *Gorgoderina* n. sp. 98b.  
 — — , *Schistosoma bovis* 200a.  
 — — — *haematobium* 190a.  
 Turkey, *Gongylonema* 709a.  
 Turkey, *Heterakis gallinae* & "Black-head" in 112b.  
*Turtur suratensis*, *Cotugnia* n. sp. in 251d.

*Typhlocoelum cymbium*, life-history 226a, 327a.  
*Tyto* spp., *Habronema* n. sp. in 373b.  
 Uganda, *Dibothriocephalus* 4a.  
 Unionids, *Allocreadium ictaluri* larvae in 99a.  
*Urinatrema* n. g. 143a.  
*Uroorchis* n. g. 143a.  
*Ursus arctos*, *Ascaris* sp. in 706a.  
 Uruguay, helminths 126a.  
 —, Hydatid 195a.  
 —, Strongyles 205b.  
 U.S.A., Anuran helminths 383a.  
 ——, *Aphelenchooides fragariae* 164b.  
 ——, *Ascaris* 54d.  
 ——, *Cysticercus* 48e.  
 ——, *Diocophyme renale* 563a.  
 ——, *Elaphostrongylus* 39d.  
 ——, *Fasciola hepatica* 240a.  
 ——, *Fascioloides magna* 240a.  
 ——, *Filaria bancrofti* 76a.  
 ——, fox helminths 329a.  
 ——, helminths 75b, 145a.  
 ——, *Heterodera schachtii* 394b.  
 ——, Hookworm 54c.  
 ——, human helminths 182a.  
 ——, liver-fluke 86c.  
 ——, *Longibucca* n. sp. 89f.  
 ——, *Macdonaldius* sp. 379n.  
 ——, nasal granuloma 617a.  
 ——, *Onchocerca caecutiens* 571a.  
 ——, parasites 226a.  
 ——, *Plagiorthynchus formosus* 379m.  
 ——, pepper nematodes 510a.  
 ——, pig helminths 633d.  
 ——, *Plagioporus* n. sp. 173a.  
 ——, *Prosthogonimus* 48b.  
 ——, Pseudophyllid 48d.  
 ——, rabbit helminths 383c, 385a.  
 ——, *Reniferinae*, 48c.  
 ——, *Rhabditis strongyloides* 86b.  
 ——, soil nematodes 202a.  
 ——, *Stephanofilaria* sp. 86a.  
 ——, — stilesi 379f.  
 ——, *Stephanurus* 584a.  
 ——, *Taenia ovis* 165h.

U.S.A., Trematodes 89b.  
 ——, *Trichinella* 74a, 74b.  
 ——, — disease 390a.  
 ——, *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* 165t.  
*Uvitellina macroisophaga* n. sp. in *Oxyechus vociferus* 173b.  
*Varanus indicus*, *Physaloptera* sp. in 176c.  
 Vegetables, helminth ova in 285a, 359b, 359c.  
*Viannaiainae* n. subf. 56c.  
 Violet, *Aphelenchooides olesistus* in 252b.  
 —, — disease in 25b.  
 West Africa, *Filaria* spp. 155a.  
 West Indies, Helminths 107a.  
 —, *Syngamus* 25f, 25j.  
 Wheat, *Anguillulina tritici* in 318a.  
 —, — & *Dilophoropora alopecuri* in 367a.  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, aperiodicity 658a.  
 — in man 705a.  
 —— in China 204b.  
 —, ocular, in man 502a.  
 —, periodicity 231b, 232a.  
 — & streptococci in lymphangitis 264a.  
 —, trypanflavine 663a.  
 Xanthoderma & helminths in man 340b.  
*Xenomystax* sp., *Plagioporus* n. sp. in 42b.  
*Xenopus laevis*, *Dibothriocephalus xenopi* in 4a.  
 Yams, *Anguillulina pratensis* disease in 37d.  
*Yseria coronata* redescribed 153c.  
*Zenaidura macroura*, *Ornithostrongylus* n. sp. in 365a.  
*Zeugorhynchus megametricus* n. sp. in *Thamnophis sirtalis* in U.S.A. 48c.  
*Zonitoides arboreus* intermediary for *Panopistus pricei* 165e.

## CORRIGENDA.

### Serial No.

3a (Title & Abstract) For "galiakiana" read "giliakiana"  
 43a (Title) For "XIII" read "VIII"  
 53c (Title) After "lebender" insert "mariner"  
 80c (Title) For "in the sugar cane" read "in sugar cane"  
 104b (Title) For "LIII (1)" read "LIII (2)"  
 193 (Periodical) For "Médecine" read "Médecine"